

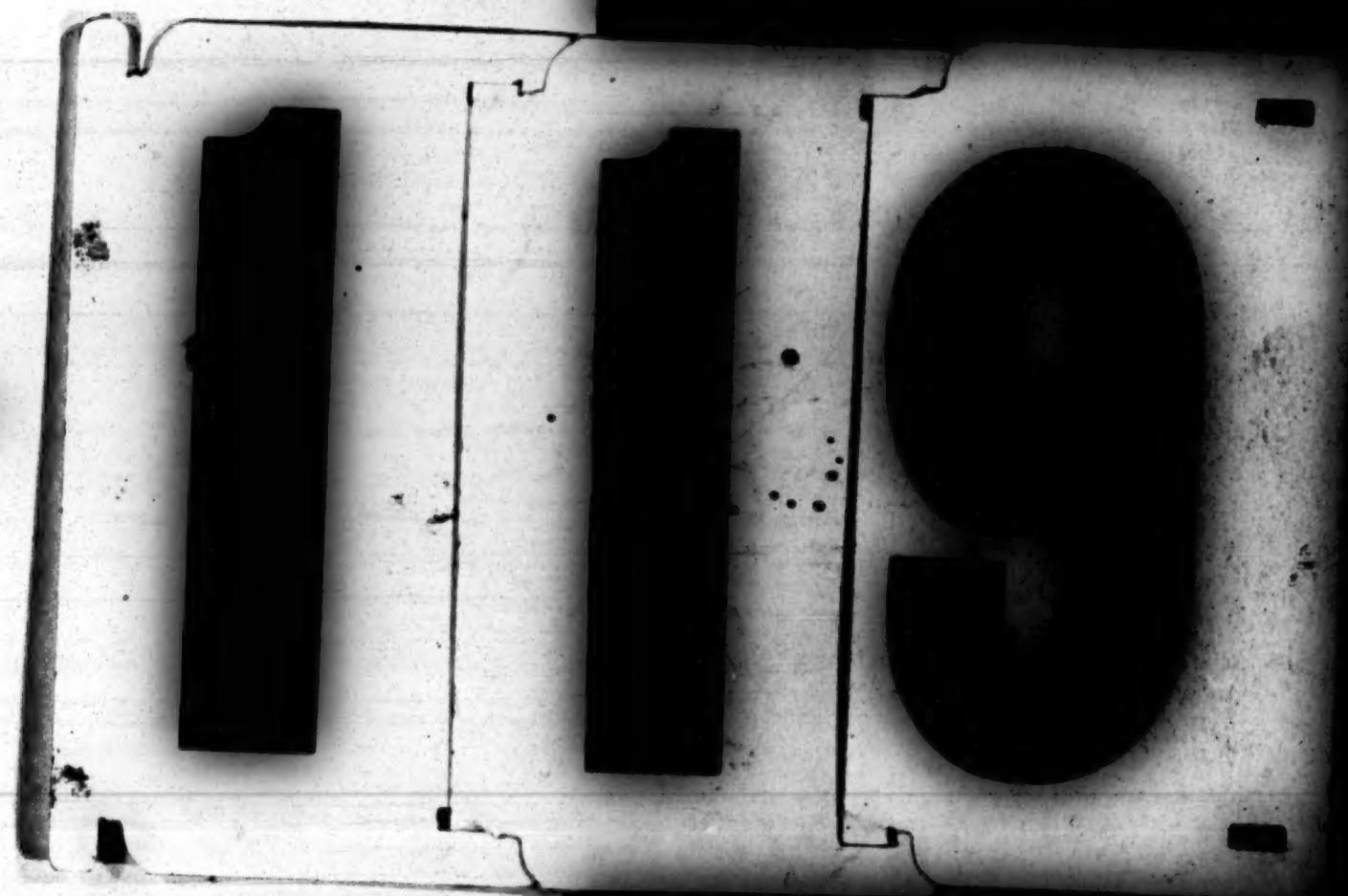
464

111

ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-





G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ARRIVAL~~ ~~DEPART~~ ~~LEAVE~~

~~INTERVIEWED~~ ~~FOUNDED~~ ~~IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~ ~~FOUNDED~~ ~~IN~~

~~FOUNDED~~ ~~IN~~ ~~CHANCE~~

~~CHANCE~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALB'NS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
& ~~ALIEN CREW LOGS~~

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL. 113

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

144

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



# Atlantic Seaports (continued)

August 1970

No.	Ship	Date	Time	Port of Clearance	Port of Landing	Total Arrivals	U.S. Citizens	Aliens				Detained		Admitted	Excluded	Disappeared	Refused	Returned	Non-Imm.		
								1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total	Immigration	Special Inquiry						Transit	Visitors	Res.
155	Merian	Aug 1	4:00 AM	Glasgow	Quebec	158	133		14	11	25			25					1	7	
160	Montezuma	21	6:20 AM	Liverpool	"	63				63	63	24	13	58	5		5				
163	Cassandria	22	10:00 AM	Glasgow	"	53	24		3	26	29		1	29						3	
165	Dominion	22	10:00 AM	Liverpool	"	171	136		10	25	35	5	3	35					1	5	
171	Campania	23	10:00 AM	Rotterdam	"	42	2		1	69	70	23	4	68	2		2			3	
173	Californico	23	10:00 AM	London	"	151	2		4	145	149	24	66	116	33		33			1	
						4131	1375	68	423	2265	2756	200	197	2689	67		67		45	28	218

## Pacific Seaports

181	Monteagle	June 17	1:00 PM	Hong Kong	Vancouver	25	13	12			12			12					10		
186	Maikua	July 1	"	Sydney	"	86	18	46	19	3	68			68					20	31	2
193	"	"	"	"	Victoria	60	13	5	27	15	47		2	46				5	5		
196	Confederates of India	Aug 15	"	Yokohama	Vancouver	18	6	12			12			12						12	
199	Zealandia	"	"	Sydney	Victoria	36	30	2	12	12	26			24				2			
203	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	62	21	24	10	7	41			41				6	20	2	
						307	101	101	68	37	206		2	206				43	68	44	

## Border Stations

No.	Stations	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Total	Admitted	Debarred							In transit							Total	Immigrants	Visitors	U.S.	Non-U.S.
									Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Total	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Total						
																						B					
		B	C	C	C	D	E	Total	B	C	C	C	D	E	Total	B	C	C	C	D	E	Total	Immigrants	Visitors	U.S.	Non-U.S.	
207	St. Louis, Mo.	3					8	13	13							3	2									5	
210	Buffalo, N.Y.	5	10	27	4	108	149	352	307	1	2	9	1	8	24	45	14	1	1	1	18	4	39		10	49	
230	Brantford, Ont.			1				1	1																		
231	Donnerstag, Ont.			3		3	4	10	10																		
234	Blair, Wash.	3	2	10			41	56	34	1				1	2	1									1	2	
239	Calais, Me.	4				2	17	23	22					1	1												
242	Cape Vincent, N.Y.		1				13	14	14								1								1		
244	Crofton, N.Y.					3	1	4	4																		
246	Crofton, N.Y.		1				45	46	46																		
249	Crofton, Ont.					4	11	15	15																		
251	Crofton, Ont.	1					2	3	3																		
253	Detroit, Mich.	51	39	29	37	19	611	816	778	5			1	1	31	38	3						3				



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Swan, Surgeon of the IONIAN, sailing thenceforth, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly decree that I have had one  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thenceforth" or "employed by  
contract thereof," as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1910  
at QUEBEC

Emmell

Immigration Officer.

James Swan

113  
August  
1910

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ **IONIAN**

sailing from **Glasgow** \_\_\_\_\_

**AUG 13 1910**

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	USA	Armitage	Mr. Leckie	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
2	USA	McNutt	Richard	26	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	USA	Alcon	Miss Rose	25	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	USA	d.	Miss Alice M.	28	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	USA	Reaman	Miss Anna C.	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	USA	Bedwell	Miss Anne L.	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	USA	Alcon	Miss Rose	25	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	20	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	USA	Saery	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	USA	Radon	Miss Anna	28	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	USA	Radon	Miss Anna	28	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	USA	Recher	Miss Anna	20	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	USA	Loan	Miss Anna	24	✓	Irish	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Shaw Master of the IONIAN, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Shaw  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1906,

at QUEBEC

Amieau

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Swan, Surgeon of the IONIAN, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1906  
at QUEBEC

M. J. L.

Immigration Officer.

James Swan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IONIAN**

sailing from **Glasgow**

AUG 13 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dann	Bease Emily	33	✓	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
2	Ewell	Lennie B	29	✓	✓	Stoker	do.	do.	do.	do.	New York	Rockster	do.	do.	do.
3	a	Edith A	21	✓	✓	Organist	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	a	William	29	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lowell	Mass	do.	do.	do.
5	a	a	27	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	Edson	Harriet	21	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vermillion	do.	do.	do.
7	Gethard	Arthur	50	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Marion Ohio	do.	do.	do.
8	Heisod	John	21	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cleveland Ohio	do.	do.	do.
9	a	Harry	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	Foster	John	21	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	Luccock	George Raphael	21	✓	✓	Chapman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	a	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	Stewart	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	a	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	a	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	a	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	a	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18	Hank	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	Hepler	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	Hack	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
21	Hecker	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
22	a	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	Hecker	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	Hecker	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	Hecker	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
26	a	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	a	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	a	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	Hecker	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
30	Hecker	John	21	✓	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Erland Gussing Fur Insp  
8/21/10

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*...Lig*

## 153

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

AUG 21 1910

190

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own money, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Home Rockfield Minn			Good.							
2					Home 521 Tarselle Ave Rochester NY			do.							
3					Lt. A Hall 72 Rutland Rd Brooklyn N.Y.			do.							
4					Home 1443 E. 1st St Duluth Minn			do.							
5					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
6					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
7					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
8					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
9					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
10					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
11					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
12					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
13					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
14					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
15					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
16					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
17					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
18					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
19					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
20					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
21					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
22					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
23					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
24					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
25					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
26					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
27					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
28					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
29					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							
30					Home 1225 Church St Chicago Ill			do.							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. O'Connell Master of the ROMAN, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. O'Connell  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1900,  
at QUEBEC  
Immigration  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Swain, Surgeon of the IONIAN, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1910  
at QUEBEC

M. J. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Black)	Korean
American	Malay
Belgian	Polish
British	Portuguese
Belgian	Russian
Chinese	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Czech	Scottish
Cuban	Serbian
Belgian	Slovak
Dutch	Slovene
East Indian	Spanish
English	Spanish-American
French	Syrian
German	Turkish
Greek	Ukrainian
Italian	Yiddish
Japanese	Yiddish
Polish	Yiddish
Russian	Yiddish
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	Yiddish
Scottish	Yiddish
Serbian	Yiddish
Slovak	Yiddish
Slovene	Yiddish
Spanish	Yiddish
Spanish-American	Yiddish
Syrian	Yiddish
Turkish	Yiddish
Ukrainian	Yiddish
Yiddish	Yiddish



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IONIAN

sailing from Glasgow

AUG 12 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lebbury	June	43	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
2	Jones	Frances E.	38	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Oak Park	Ill	Oak Park	
3	Jones	Aerna	21	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	do	Ill	do	
4	McGee	Mary	41	✓	Teacher	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
5	Jones	Mary	52	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
6	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
7	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
8	Katzenberg	Albert	41	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
9	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
10	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
11	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
12	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
13	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
14	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
15	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
16	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
17	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
18	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
19	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
20	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
21	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
22	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
23	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
24	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
25	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
26	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
27	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
28	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
29	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	
30	Boyle	John	40	✓	do.	✓	✓	do.	do.	Ill	Chicago	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED  
NOT USED



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

AUG 21 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*M. J. Contarini* Master of the **IONIAN**, from **Glasgow**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. Contarini*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *August*, 190*1*,  
at **QUEBEC**

*Smiclaud*

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1900-01, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Sweeney, Surgeon of the IONIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1902

at

J. McNeill

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **IONIAN**

sailing from **Glasgow**

AUG 13 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	O'Hare	Yeresa	19	✓	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		Ohio	Cleveland
2	Musouman	Mary	45	✓	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
3	Saville	Lucy	41	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
4	Lamprecht	Susanna	44	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
5	Roberts	Julia A.	40	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
6	Luck	Ellen	40	✓	Secretary	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
7	Wilson	Beatie	47	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Fairfield		do.	Fairfield
8	Geary	Ada	49	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cleveland		do.	Cleveland
9	Reed	Bonifant	46	✓	Manager	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Oak Park		Ill.	Oak Park
10	a	Anna Martha	46	✓	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
11	a	Helena Elizabeth	42	✓	Student	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
12	Schreck	Eugene	35	✓	Clergyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	St. Louis	My City. Born papers at line	do.	Chicago
13	Spencer	Christina	35	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Minneapolis		Wash	Seattle
14	Shuman	Laura Isabel	30	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Minneapolis		Minn	Minneapolis
15	Ogden	Carolyn	30	✓	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wash Seattle		Wash	Seattle
16	Scott	Elizabeth Jane	30	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Iowa Clinton		Iowa	Clinton
17	Warfield	Annelle	67	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
18	Michals	Josephine	30	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill. Urbana		Ill.	Urbana
19	Schroeder	Ida	30	✓	Admission	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Chicago		do.	Chicago
20	Brown	James R.	38	✓	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Chicago	Not a Chicagoer. Papers at home	do.	Evansville
21	a	Grace B.	39	✓	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
22	a	Martha	42	✓	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
23	a	John	21	✓	Child	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
24	Snarey	Marie B.	34	✓	Secretary	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ohio Cleveland		Ohio	Cleveland
25	Lee	Sadie	35	✓	Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
26	Whitaker	May Varrell	37	✓	Journalist	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
27	Thompson	Clara Louise	38	✓	Student	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
28	a	Alice Georgia	37	✓	Teacher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
29	Amersbach	Ida M.	41	✓	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
30	Hecker	Barbara E.	35	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ohio Hamilton		Ohio	Hamilton

NOT USED  
NOT USED



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

AUG 21 1910

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Hair.
1							Good							
2				Home 694 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.			do.							
3				Home East 94th St. Cleveland, O.			do.							
4				Home 1684 East 9th St. Cleveland, O.			do.							
5				Home 1684 East 9th St. Cleveland, O.			do.							
6				Home 1684 East 9th St. Cleveland, O.			do.							
7				Home 1385 Warner Rd. Lakewood, O.			do.							
8				Home 1385 Warner Rd. Lakewood, O.			do.							
9				Home 214 La Euclid Ave. Oak Park, Ill.			do.							
10							do.							
11							do.							
12				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
13				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
14				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
15				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
16				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
17				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
18				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
19				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
20				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
21				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
22	Self			Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
23				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
24				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
25				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
26				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
27				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
28				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
29				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							
30				Home 1011 E. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.			do.							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*M. J. Eastman* Master, of the **IONIAN**, from **Glasgow**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. J. Eastman*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *August*, 19*01*,  
at **QUEBEC**

*Amelau*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron trowler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, trowler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Swan, Surgeon of the IONIAN, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Swan

Sworn to before me this 21st day of August, 1900

at Milwaukee  
Immigration Officer.

13-4103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islands.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2/1

13-4103  
13-4103  
13-4103  
13-4103  
13-4103



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IONIAN

sailing from BRISBOW

AUG 13 1910

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							County	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Ware	Adrian R.	34	M	Farmer		U.S.A.					Ill.	Chicago
2	d.	Thompson	34	M	Farmer		U.S.A.						
3	Wells	John C.	35	M	Farmer		U.S.A.			Wisconsin		Wis.	Madison
4	Wagner	Mary	36	F			U.S.A.			Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kocher	Reine	36	F			U.S.A.						
6	Jewell	Fredrick James	37	M	Farmer		U.S.A.			N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Rochester
7	McLean	James A. D.	38	M	Farmer		U.S.A.			Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
8	West	John William	38	M	Farmer		U.S.A.			N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	New York
9	Jacobson	James	39	M	Farmer		U.S.A.			Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
10	Speers	William	40	M	Farmer		U.S.A.			Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
11	d.	William	41	M	Farmer		U.S.A.			Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
12	d.	Maggie	42	F			U.S.A.						
13	d.	Robert	43	M			U.S.A.						
14	d.	John	44	M			U.S.A.						
15	Brown	William B.	45	M	Farmer		U.S.A.			Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
16	d.	Margaret	46	F			U.S.A.						
17	Angus	James	47	M	Farmer		U.S.A.			Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

McCaw 8/21



List

## 156

AUG 21 1910

Arriving at Port of QUEBE.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
2				Home 331 Washington Ave	Good							
3				Husband J. L. Wells								
4				109 Old Milwaukee Ave								
5				Home 1936 Washington Ave								
6				Chicago, Ill								
7	Self	Self	1905	Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		58	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
8				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good							
9				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good							
10	Self	Self	No	Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Husband	Self	No	Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Self	Self	No	Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Father	Self	No	Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Self	Self	No	Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
15	Self	Self	No	Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
16	Husband	Self	No	Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Self	Self	No	Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
18				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
19				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
20				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
21				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
22				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
23				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
24				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
25				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
26				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
27				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
28				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
29				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh
30				Home 115 Pine St. New York	Good		57	5	Dark Eyes		Scotland	Edinburgh



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*A. J. O'Rourke* Master of the **IONIAN** from **Glasgow**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *believe* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *002* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. O'Rourke*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *August*, 190*0*,  
at **QUEBEC**  
*Immigrant*  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly name and the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 23.**—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Swan, Surgeon of the IONIAN, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 190

at Millers  
Immigration Officer.

James Swan

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *IONIAN*

sailing from *Londonderry*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Croz.</i>	<i>Mrs Ann.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
2	<i>a</i>	<i>Ellen.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
3	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
4	<i>a</i>	<i>Bridget Mrs</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
5	<i>a</i>	<i>Deila</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
6	<i>a</i>	<i>Thomas.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
7	<i>a</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
8	<i>Noonan</i>	<i>Sarah Jane.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
9	<i>a</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
10	<i>a</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
11	<i>McAfee</i>	<i>Mrs Martha</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

*Immigrant*  
*8/21*



## List

## 157

*Arriving at Port of*

QUEEN

AUG 21 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Cushman Master, of the IONIAN, from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1911,  
at QUEBEC  
W. Millard  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Swain, Surgeon of the SS. Oceanic, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1900

at Quebec

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *London* sailing from *Glasgow* 13<sup>th</sup> August, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ES. 1	<i>Angwand</i>	<i>Gudoun</i>	34	F	S	Dom.	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Land	Norway	Christiania	NA	Massachusetts
ES. 2	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Josefine</i>	26	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minnesota
ES. 3	<i>Malligan</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	38	M	M	do	do	do	Scottish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Minn.	St. Paul
ES. 4	<i>do</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	36	F	do	do	do	do	Scottish	do	do	do	do	do
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

*Edward Gessing Jr. Insp.*  
8/21/10 1-2



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

158

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Douglas, 2nd August, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English or the language of the country in which he is to be naturalized?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	\$10.00	No	Uncle Henry Halseth, R.D. No. 1, Box 581, Minot, N. Dak.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Bk	Green	None	Norway	Christiansburg
2	Yes	Sister	\$1.00	No	Box 581, Minot, N. Dak.	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Light	Fair	Green	do	do	do
3	Yes	Brother	\$1.00	No	Box 581, Minot, N. Dak.	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Light	Fair	Green	do	do	do
4	Yes	do	do	No	Mr. Wm. Harney, 883 Fuller St., St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	Light	Fair	Green	do	do	do
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Eager, Insp. 354  
1.8/21/10.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Eastaway, Master, of the Sp. San Juan, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Eastaway  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of August, 1900,  
at Lisbee, Ill.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Swan, Surgeon of the Ionian sailing there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Quebec

McMillan

Immigration Officer.

AUG 21 1910

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	6	12	13	12	133	147
THIRD	2	11	11	11		11
TOTAL	8	25	23	25	133	158

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	25	25				
HEARD FOR SPECIAL						
RECEIVED						
TEMPORARY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	25	25				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	8
Total	16

WRITTEN 9/15/10  
DATE 9/15/10

NUMBER 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens

Number examined

Aliens admitted

11 = 158

133

25

25

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

11-116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Loon* sailing from *Londonderry*, *14<sup>th</sup> August, 190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Musgrove	George	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Doonagh	Doonagh	Cousin	Ir.	Derby
2	do	Annie	34	F	do	Ho. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in law	do	do
3	1-11 0668	Albert	6	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	James Musgrove	do	do
4	do	Sarah	4	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Doonagh	do	do
5	do	Ellie Anne	2	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Doonagh	do	do
6	do	Ethel	10	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	C. Roscommon	do	do
7	do	Elyia	64	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	do	do
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117  
159

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec 7th August, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	6	-	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Nil	Ireland	Durham
2	do	Husband	do	do	Mrs. Wm. & Albert Mangrove	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Coronation
3	do	Sister	do	do	R. F. J. H. J.	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Gray	do	do	do	Derham
4	do	do	do	do	Box 93	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	Derby	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	V-4	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Gray	do	do	do	do
7	do	Self	No	No		do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	Gray	do	do	do

*James J. J. J.*  
8/21/10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Eustawitz Master of the Y. Lonic, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1901,  
at Quebec  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.<sup>2</sup> In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Lesage, Surgeon of the St. Montezuma, Sailing the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada Universely Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, these in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1910  
at Quebec

Max Felo Syms  
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21  
5  
18  
30

03.71.704



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montezuma* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21<sup>st</sup> August, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Yes husband	no	—	husband of no name good no					5 1	Dark	Brown Brown		Russia, Kirovitz			
2	father		—	father of no name good no					5 2	Dark	Brown Brown		" "			
3			—	brother of no name good no						Dark	Brown Brown		" "			
4			—	brother of no name good no						Dark	Brown Brown		" "			
5			—	brother of no name good no						Dark	Brown Brown		" "			
6	brother	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 7	Dark	Brown Grey	pitted with small pox	" Kabanov			
7	self	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 8	Dark	Brown Grey	none	" Osureczkin			
8	self	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 6	Dark	Brown Grey		" Chmelnik			
9	brother	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 8	Dark	Brown Grey		" Lermak			
10	brother	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 8	Dark	Brown Grey		" Tolstov			
11	father	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 6	Dark	Brown Grey		" Rosa			
12	self	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 10	Dark	Brown Blue		" Worme			
13	brother	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 5	Dark	Brown Blue		" Zashchik			
14	self	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 2	Dark	Brown Blue		" Antwerp			
15	husband	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 2	Dark	Brown Blue		" Antwerp			
16	father	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 2	Dark	Brown Blue	red birth marks on face	" "			
17			—	brother of no name good no					5 2	Dark	Brown Blue	none	" "			
18	self	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 2	Dark	Brown Blue		" Antwerp			
19	father	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 2	Dark	Brown Blue		" Antwerp			
20	uncle	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 2	Dark	Brown Blue		" Antwerp			
21			—	brother of no name good no					5 2	Dark	Brown Blue		" Antwerp			
22			—	brother of no name good no					5 2	Dark	Brown Blue		" Antwerp			
23	self	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 10	Dark	Brown Blue		" Antwerp			
24	self	no	—	brother of no name good no					4 11	Dark	Black Brown		" Paschuk			
25	husband	no	—	brother of no name good no					4 11	Dark	Black Brown		" Paschuk			
26	father	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 4	Dark	Brown Blue		" Paschuk			
27	self	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 4	Dark	Brown Blue		" Paschuk			
28	self	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 4	Dark	Brown Blue		" Paschuk			
29	father	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 4	Dark	Brown Blue		" Paschuk			
30	self	no	—	brother of no name good no					5 4	Dark	Brown Blue		" Paschuk			

Eager

W. E. 8/21/10

Chas. Maeda

5/21/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Gillies, of the S/S 'Montezuma', from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies  
Master

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1910,  
at Quebec  
Max Polsteyner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Lesage, Surgeon of the St. Montezuma, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and University Monrovia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1910

at Quebec  
Max Felskyner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Norddeutsche* sailing from *Antwerp*, Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Name of vessel, company, and address.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	August 23, 1910		July 1750-H-6	14	female			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
2	Lea		40	female				Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
3	Chaim		11	male				Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
4	Schlomo		8	male				Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
5	Branis		25	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
6	Asriel		16	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
7	Lijer		32	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
8	Rudolf		11	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
9	Leib		9	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
10	Chap		7	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
11	Mairche		4	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
12	Rusko		20	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
13	Malinka		27	female	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
14	Barash		29	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
15	Rachel		26	female	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
16	Symon		18	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
17	Rachael		17	female	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
18	Kariako		17	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
19	Christ		38	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
20	Tasse		25	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
21	George		17	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
22	Nikola		37	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
23	Mundel		40	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
24	Chaim		9	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
25	August		37	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
26	Toloma		45	female	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
27	Tary		4	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
28	Samuel		11	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
29	Aaron		18	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	
30	Wojciech		20	male	flak			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	parent	Warsaw	

NOT USED

NOT USED

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec21<sup>st</sup> August, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	husband no		husband									
2	father		Isaiah Kaplan							Russia		
3			1706 E 7 <sup>th</sup> St							"		
4	brother 13		Saint City Iowa							"		
5	self 10		brother John Kap. Krumholz							"		
6	self 10		136-107 <sup>th</sup> Chicago Ill							"		
7	self 10		father John Kap. (Krumholz) and de lae dr.							"		
8	self 10		1406 Grand Ave. Milwaukee							"		
9	husband		husband							"		
10	father 10		father J. Krumholz							"		
11	self 10		1210 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> St							"		
12	self 10		father J. Krumholz							"		
13	self 10		1541 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> Chicago Ill							"		
14	self 10		Comm. Soc. Rosenfeld							"		
15	husband		2600 State St Chicago Ill							"		
16	brother 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
17	self 10		1461 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> Chicago Ill							"		
18	self 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
19	self 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
20	self 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
21	self 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
22	self 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
23	brother 15		brother J. Krumholz							"		
24	father 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
25	self 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
26	husband 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
27	father 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
28	self 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
29	self 10		brother J. Krumholz							"		
30	no		brother J. Krumholz							"		

George J. Parker  
Notary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Little Master of the St. Montezuma from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Little  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1910,  
at Quebec  
Max Felskyner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Lesage, Surgeon of the S/S Montezuma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Local Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1910, at Quebec,  
Max Pels-Lymer  
 Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	3	63		63		63
TOTAL	3	63		63		63

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	26	26					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	24	24					
TOTAL	63	50	5	5			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

WRITTEN BY J. C. Lesage  
 DATE Aug 21/10

NUMBER 63  
 NIMRO

MONTEZUMA, AUG 2 1910

Aug 21/1910

On U. S. manifests  
 Additional " "

U. S. Citizens  
 Total number of aliens 63

Number examined 23  
 " missing

Aliens admitted 26  
 " detained 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

40



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montseruma* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES1	<i>Trippold</i>	<i>Valentin</i>	<i>24 yrs</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Aust. Generaland</i>
ES2	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>23 yrs</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Attache</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wars. Lublin</i>
ES3	<i>Garrula</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24 yrs</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Wars. Lublin</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

*Max P. S. S. S. S.*



# TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21<sup>st</sup> August, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If so, state the names of the other wives and the date of each marriage.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If so, state the name of the organization to which he belongs.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Brother Paul Kahl - nonunion good no</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Dark Brown</u>	<u>Grey</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Wien</u>
	<u>By self</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>Bro</u>												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Gillies Master of the S/S Montezuma, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gillies  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1910,  
at Quebec  
Max Pelstinger  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, George Johnston Campbell, Surgeon of the S.S. Cassandra, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Campbell

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1960  
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Babcock	Eleanor C	21	✓	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.	English	USA	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
2	Crafts	Sarah	55	✓	Teacher						Washington		DC	Washington
3	Forrest	Robert	26	✓	Traveller			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Robt. Forrest, Father High St. Carlisle Scotland	Mich	Detroit
4		Janet	24	✓	Wife									
5	Gamble	Martha	25	✓	Teacher			U.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Hampden		Conn	Hampden
6	Haggerty	Margaret	26	✓	Wife						Springfield		Mass	Springfield
7	Inglis	Jos. A.	41	✓	Teacher			English			Hudson Falls		N.Y.	Hudson Falls
8	Isbister	Malcolm	68	✓	Plumber			Scotch			Spokane	Natur Spokane Wash papers at home		
9		Wm	36	✓	Wife									
10		Wm	11	✓	Scholar									
11	Langdon	Drucilla	45	✓	W			U.S.	Caucasian		Baltimore		Mass	Baltimore
12	Luckey	Rebecca A	2	✓	Wife	Yes	Yes	English		USA	St Louis		Mo	St Louis
13		Edwina	11	✓	S									
14	Mitchell	Eliza	59	✓	Wife			U.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
15	Murray	Solu	42	✓	W			U.S.			Tracy	Nat. Union Iowa papers at home		
16		Caroline	37	✓	Wife									
17		J.W.	5	✓	S									
18	Page	J. Deane	41	✓	S			U.S.	Caucasian		Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
19	Stone	J. J.	41	✓	Clergyman			English			Chicago		Ill	Chicago
20		Mr J. J.	36	✓										
21		Elizabeth	11	✓	S									
22		Margaret	7	✓										
23	Tallavall	M. A.	49	✓	Physician			U.S.	English		California	Father Natur. - Swon Cal. Redlands		
24		Mr Jane	33	✓										
25	Torrance	M. Ladd	40	✓	Clergyman						Detroit	Ch. Am. Chm. Cuyahoga Ohio Detroit		
26		Mr Jane	38	✓	Wife									
27	Rockings	Mabel	1	✓	Wife			U.S.			New York		N.Y.	New York
28	Barrie	Barrie	23	✓										

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation, if alien is in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1  
163

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, August 22, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have he been or is he, or has he been or is he, a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Has he been or is he, or has he been or is he, a member of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																
2																
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No												
4		husb														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	40	Club Pa										
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Resides in law Mr. Stewart  
73, Foreyth Av. Detroit Mich

Wife No No No No food No

5 6 Fair Sk Sk

5 5

5 3 fair gr br

Nil

Carlisle Scotland

Home 2648 No 3rd & Club Pa

5 3 fair gr br

Delany Co Maryland



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Mitchell, Master, of the S.S. "Casander", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1900,  
at Quebec

John Mitchell  
Master

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George John Campbell, Surgeon of the St. Casparys, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1910  
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

AUG 22 1910 CASSANDRA.

CLASS	ALIENS				U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MAN- IFESTS	TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3	24	3	24	27
THIRD	1	26		26		26
TOTAL	2	29	24	29	24	53

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	28	28				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	29	29				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

On U. S. manifests additional "

U. S. Citizens

Number examined missing

Aliens admitted.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra"

sailing from Glasgow

August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ES. 1	Ciesielski	Jakob	29	✓ m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sera Dyce	Wife M. Ciesielski	Ohio	Cleveland
ES. 2	Zufara	Michal	34	✓			Austria		Austria	Bzgorina	Wife Joanna Zufara	Wash	Emmelen	
ES. 3	Kita	Josef	16	✓	S		Russia		Russia	Kielce	Mother M. Kita	Ill	Chicago	
ES. 4	Marp	Leofila	28	✓ f	No Wife	No					Mother H. Furman		Joliet	
ES. 5		Wladyslaw	34	✓ m	S						Kielce Russia			
ES. 6		Teleksa	12	✓ f										
ES. 7	Koivula	Lisa	27	✓ f	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Kyly	Mother, Maria Koivula	Minn	Hibbing
ES. 8	Korpi	Anna	14	✓ f								Father, J. Korpi, Pabryni Kyly	Ohio	Chardon
ES. 9	Kociolkowski	Tomaz	23	✓ m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Wife M. Kociolkowski	Mich	Flint
ES. 10	Lag	Anna	26	✓ f	S Domestic			Finland	Finish	Finland	Lagyma	Father, Juh. Lag, Lagyma K.K.	Minn	Hibbing
ES. 11	Lillovik	Ester	22	✓ f	S							Lillovik, Kromby, Masalaw	Wash	Hopkins
ES. 12	Moraz	Minientz	38	✓ m	Labr			Russia	Kielce	Russia	Kielce	Wife, Jekla Moraz, Wislisch	Ill	Chicago
ES. 13	Makuch	Josef	37	✓								Mother M. Makuch	Ohio	Cleveland
ES. 14	Piorkowska	Petronela	22	✓ f	S Domestic			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bzgorina	Father, J. Piorkowski	Wash	Emmelen
ES. 15	Rusiecki	Jacenty	21	✓ m	Labr			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Father, J. Rusiecki	Ill	Chicago
ES. 16	Gzabach	Marcin	40	✓ m								Pinezon, Kielce Russia	Mich	Detroit
ES. 17	Gzaba	Julia	17	✓ f	S Domestic							Wife, Mary Gzabach	Ill	Chicago
ES. 18	Scimpide	Wojciech	38	✓ m	Labr							Gzabach, Kielce Russia		
ES. 19	Mesokowski	Andrzej	19	✓ m	S							Father, J. Mesokowski	Mich	Flint
ES. 20	Gurek	Domas	50	✓ m								Koszyce, Kielce, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
ES. 21	Manefield	Davis	55	✓	Labr							Wife, Mary Manefield	Wash	St Louis
ES. 22	Makuch	Wojciech	30	✓ m	Labr			Polish	Russia	Kocina		Wife, Mary Makuch, Kocina	Ohio	Cleveland
ES. 23	NOT USED													
ES. 24	NOT USED													
ES. 25	NOT USED													
ES. 26	NOT USED													
ES. 27	Brogan	Thos	21	✓ m	S Miner			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, C. Brogan, Chapel, Hall	Mich	Flint
ES. 28	Curdie	Malcolm	24	✓ m								Father, J. Curdie, Springdale	Ill	Witt
ES. 29	Struthers	Harry	21	✓ m								Kilmarnock, Scotland	Chicago	Flint
ES. 30	Thomson	Margaret	24	✓ f	Domestic							Father, J. Thomson	Ill	Witt
ES. 31	NOT USED													
ES. 32	NOT USED													

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin, P. Prufgen 2030 Lake Wood Dr., Cleveland	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Bm	gray	Nil	Russia	Sera Dzece
2	✓	✓	25	Yes	2 1/2	No	Emmelow Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Pzegocina
3	✓	✓	12	No	Father, Kasper Kida 4323 Monroe St., Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	Russia	Kielce
4	✓	✓	25	✓	Husband, H. Karp 100 Harrison St., Jollett, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	Poland
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	4 1/2	No	Hubing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Lapua
8	✓	Father	25	No	Brother in law, Elvira Kola Box 512 Chardon Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	Alavaca
9	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother in law, Ludwig Marchei 7 St James St., Flint, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	Bm	✓	Russia	Kielce
10	✓	✓	20	No	Brother, John Kovale 118 Washington St., Hibbing	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 8	✓	✓	dk	✓	Finland	Lapua
11	Yes	✓	25	No	Cousin, Otto Kyrke, 580 Adams St Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	Light gray	✓	Finland	Kronby
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 1/2	No	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Kielce
13	✓	✓	37	No	Cousin, J. Makach 599 Broadway St., Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kociana
14	✓	✓	20	✓	Brother, K. Koskowiak Box 67 Emmelaw, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Red Hazel	✓	Austria	Pzegocina
15	✓	✓	30	Yes	3 1/2	No	Caterville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Kielce
16	✓	✓	25	No	Brother, Yon Salkach 1035 Dubois St., Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	27	✓	Friend, Jozefo Yach 904 W Erie St., Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	28	✓	Friend, Elzick Josef 4359 Monroe St., Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓	Bm	✓	✓	Galonyce
19	✓	✓	25	✓	Friend, Audrey Marchod 7 St James St., Flint, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	Kielce
20	✓	✓	25	✓	Cousin, J. Chalun 3692 E 65th St., Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mojaschon
21	✓	✓	180	✓	J Wolf St Louis (Mo) - fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	dk	✓	✓	Plusha
22	✓	Self	140	✓	Cousin, Jory Makach 599 Broadway St., Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	Fair Bm gray	✓	Russia	Kociana
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Yes	Self	115	No	Brother in law I Hughes, Bear creek, Carbon Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	Fair Bm gray	Nil	Scotland	Celland
28	✓	✓	130	Yes	1905-1910 Mother, Jane Cardie Walt Mount Co Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2 1/2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Austria

George Y. Parker  
Wint. Certs.

C. Faldio Group  
8/22/10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Mitchell <sup>Master</sup> of the s.s. "Cassandra", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell  
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1900,  
at Quebec  
J. McLeod  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, William D. Cooper, Surgeon of the Department of Health, employed by Puerto Rico  
(State whether Surgeon "holding certificate" or employed by "sanitary board," or the one or the other.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical  
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

William D. Cooper  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 2, 1911, 190

at Max Peltzner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0129 104



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1980.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Bernard	jean	34	f	Teacher	Canada	Canada	St. John's	Mich. Port Huron
2	Maclure	Mary Beatrice	14	f	Housewife	England	England	Birmingham	Wash. Winthrop
3	Dord	William John	22	m	Stone	England	England	Woodview, Harford	Ill. Chicago
4	Raymond	Frank Jewel	21	m	Student	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5	Larkin	Louise	26	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6	Hays	Jean	29	f	Teacher	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7	Glenn	Ida	35	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8	Cowden	Mabel	25	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9	Brady	Storance	23	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
10	Winn	George H.	60	m	Agent	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
11	Swobig	Mary Elizabeth	29	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
12	Horton	Thos Edwin	39	m	Laundry	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
13	Gerguson	Robert	50	m	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
14	Robertson	Oliver S.	20	m	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
15	Jacobs	Julia	22	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
16	Clark	Ernest	28	m	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
17		Alice	30	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
18		Amy	25	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
19	Malby	Margaret	22	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
20	Meyer	Philip Randolph	23	m	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
21	Lanes	Hert Joseph	24	m	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
22	Kramer	Edna	25	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
23	Allen	Katalia	24	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
24	Adams	Arthur L	32	m	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
25		Lottie	30	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
26	Austin	Elizabeth	32	f	Housewife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	1880	Mother: Jean Beaud	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	Canada London
2	No	Self	No	1880	Friends: Mrs Chapman	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	Canada London
3	No	Self	No	1880	Winthrop Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England Manchester
4	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 1213 3rd National Bldg	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
5	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
6	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
7	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
8	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
9	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
10	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
11	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
12	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
13	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
14	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
15	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
16	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
17	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
18	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
19	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
20	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
21	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
22	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
23	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
24	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
25	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
26	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
27	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
28	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
29	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London
30	No	Self	No	1880	Home: 122 St. Lafayette	No	No	No	No	57	Dark Blue	None	England London

Chas Haldor Sarg.  
7 22/10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. McQuinn, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. McQuinn  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUG 2, 1910,

at Max Felo  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Wm. L. Cooper, Surgeon of the D. C., employed by Owners do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical  
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of AUG 2, 1910, 190

at Max Pats Tyeer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DO

sailing from

LIVER

AUG 13 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Ballard	Jay	44	✓				USA	English			Returning home		NY Malone	
2		Elizabeth	45	✓											
3	Barker	Ruth W.	24	✓										Minneapolis	
4	Barne	George W.	38	✓										NY Syracuse	
5	Barry	Mary	30	✓	m			Irish						Mich Detroit	
6	Benedict	Jane	60	✓				USA	English					Flint	
7	Bennet	Victoria	44	✓										Kan Holton	
8	Borggraeve	Madeleine	25	✓										Mo St Louis	
9	Brenneman	Julius		✓										Ill Evanston	
10		(Mrs)		✓											
11		Olga		✓											
12		Hedwig		✓											
13	Brink	Ethel G.		✓										SD Pierre	
14	Brown	Ida M.	30	✓										Ill Chicago	
15		Mary	56	✓											
16	Brushingham	John P.	55	✓											
17	Bumstead	Lucius A.	44	✓										Ch Delaware	
18		Julia P.	33	✓											
19		Alvan D.	7	✓											
20	Bautwell	John M.	44	✓										NY Malone	
21		Grace	40	✓											
22	Christian	Julia	42	✓										Syracuse	
23	Clayton Smith	Edmund	53	✓										Rochester	
24		(Mrs) Eda	52	✓											
25	Cody	Maudie P.	24	✓										Cazenovia	
26	Cornolly	Katherine		✓										Mich Waterville	
27	Carlson	Anna C.	22	✓										Mich Rush City	
28	Dalley	Kettie M.	50	✓										Ill Chicago	
29	Davis	Kettie L.	40	✓										NY Delaware	
30	Dunlap	Willie J.	13											Ind Peru	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Eland Spinning, Ind. Ind  
8/22/10

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. J. Mansel, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, their in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Mansel  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of AUG 2, 1910, 190—

at Mar Fels  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. Cowper, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Ontario  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical  
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

William P. Cowper  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this QUEBEC, P.Q. day of AUG 2<sup>nd</sup> 1910, 190

at Max J. L. Lamer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DOMINION sailing from LIVERPOOL AUG 13 1910 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Emerson	Alice	20	✓			USA	American	Usborn		Returning home	Massachusetts	Old Orchard
2		Mary	15	✓									Northfield
3	Davidson	Martha	22	✓									Massachusetts
4	Eusten	Mary	26	✓									Ny Syracuse
5	Fitch	Lois	21	✓									Fullton
6	Ford	Lucia		✓					Usborn				Ny Paducah
7		Thomas	15	✓			England	English			Citizenship 1896		Ill Chicago
8		Edith	14	✓							wife returning home		
9		William	9	✓					Usborn		papers at home		
10		Kewell	11	✓									
11		Harold	5	✓									
12	Foster	Grace	29	✓			USA	American					Ny Canastota
13	Foster	Stones	Reuben	44	✓				Usborn				Johnstown
14		Edgina	44	✓									
15	Giffith	Elmer	40	✓				English					Mo Liberty
16	Hardy	Emory	40	✓				American					Mo Lincoln
17		Elizabeth	34	✓									
18		Philip	7	✓									
19	Hemingway	Helena	34	✓									Ny Cazenovia
20	Hermann	Amelia	50	✓				German	Wsc				Johnstown
21	Hobbs	Edna	23	✓				American					Nydenburg
22		Mabel	25	✓									
23	Howard	David	24	✓				English					Mass Cambridge
24	Hutman	Sophie	29	✓			USA	German	father (Citizenship 1908)		city of NY		Mass St Paul
25	Hurst	Thomas	60	✓				American			Returning home		Ny Sturgis
26	Jacobs	Carl	23	✓									Oh Cincinnati
27	Johns	Raymond	44	✓					Bro				Mich Flint
28		Myrtle	42	✓									
29		Margaret	14	✓									
30		Dorothy	8	✓									

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*W. W. Law*



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quincy

AUG 21 1910

1908

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. J. McQuinn, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

QUEBEC, P.Q.

AUG 2 1910

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190—

at

Max Pelsky  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. Cooper, Surgeon of the DOMINION, <sup>employed by the Government</sup> ~~employed by the Government~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this QUEBEC, P.Q. day of AUG 27 1910, 190

at Mar Felsinger  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DOMINION sailing from LIVERPOOL, AUG 13 1910, 190

11-1115											

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 168

*Arriving at Port of*

Quebec

AUG 21 1910

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Maganus, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of AUGUST, 1910,

at

Max Polo Sykes  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William P. Cooper, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this QUEBEC, P.Q. day of AUG 22, 19010

William P. Cooper  
Surgeon.

at Max Felsinger  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DOVER sailing from LIVERPOOL AUG 13 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ES. 1	Russell	Mary L	30	✓		US Rem	✓	✓	U.S. American	Monmouth	Mass	Returning home	St. Pierre		
ES. 2	"	Sarah L	25	✓			✓	✓	English		New York City				
ES. 3	Rutherford	Elizabeth	26	✓			✓	✓	American		Gloucester				
ES. 4	"	Edith A	23	✓			✓	✓			Rockport				
ES. 5	Sanborn	Charlotte	24	✓			✓	✓			Minneapolis				
ES. 6	Scott	Willard	60	✓			✓	✓	English		Mass	Boston			
ES. 7	"	Marion	18	✓			✓	✓							
ES. 8	Scroggs	Helen	24	✓			✓	✓			San Antonio				
ES. 9	Seaman	Madena	29	✓			✓	✓							
ES. 10	Shipman	Stella C	21	✓			✓	✓	Dutch			Chas. Cleveland			
ES. 11	Smith	Rose May	23	✓			✓	✓	American		Okla. Okla.	Bytown			
ES. 12	Stearns	Gertrude C	24	✓			✓	✓			Hutchinson	Minn			
ES. 13	Stoddard	Florence M	18	✓			✓	✓				New York City			
ES. 14	Sweetwood	Alice	25	✓			✓	✓	English			Long Eaton			
ES. 15	Taylor	Lily R	24	✓			✓	✓				Auburn	Ida		
ES. 16	"	Mary C	22	✓			✓	✓							
ES. 17	Tuttle	Geo A	20	✓			✓	✓				Rowe Mass			
ES. 18	Weber	Emma	25	✓			✓	✓	American			Wise Minn			
ES. 19	White	Corrie E	20	✓			✓	✓				Gloucester			
ES. 20	Whiting	Ruth B	24	✓			✓	✓			Northfield	Minn			
ES. 21	Wilkinson	Bessie	26	✓			✓	✓							
ES. 22	Williams	Jane	24	✓			✓	✓							
ES. 23	Williamson	Effie	28	✓			✓	✓							
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Reph. Hanson  
8/13/10



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6  
169

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec

AUG 21 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					Home: <u>Mariontown, Ky.</u>											
2					Home: <u>431 Highland Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio</u>											
3					Home: <u>619 Clifford St. Flint, Mich.</u>											
4					Home: <u>Birmingham, Ala.</u>											
5					Home: <u>262 Thomas Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.</u>											
6					Home: <u>39 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.</u>											
7																
8					Home: <u>122 1st St. Chicago, Ill.</u>											
9					Home: <u>1314 Palmyra Ave. Toledo, Ohio</u>											
10					Home: <u>110 Oxford St. Syracuse, N.Y.</u>											
11					Home: <u>28 Seneca St. New York, N.Y.</u>											
12					Home: <u>153 University Ave. Madison, Wis.</u>											
13					Home: <u>122 1st St. Chicago, Ill.</u>											
14					Home: <u>153 University Ave. Madison, Wis.</u>											
15					Home: <u>122 1st St. Chicago, Ill.</u>											
16					Home: <u>153 University Ave. Madison, Wis.</u>											
17					Home: <u>122 1st St. Chicago, Ill.</u>											
18					Home: <u>153 University Ave. Madison, Wis.</u>											
19					Home: <u>122 1st St. Chicago, Ill.</u>											
20					Home: <u>153 University Ave. Madison, Wis.</u>											
21					Home: <u>122 1st St. Chicago, Ill.</u>											
22					Home: <u>153 University Ave. Madison, Wis.</u>											
23					Home: <u>122 1st St. Chicago, Ill.</u>											
24					Home: <u>153 University Ave. Madison, Wis.</u>											
25					Home: <u>122 1st St. Chicago, Ill.</u>											
26					Home: <u>153 University Ave. Madison, Wis.</u>											
27					Home: <u>122 1st St. Chicago, Ill.</u>											
28					Home: <u>153 University Ave. Madison, Wis.</u>											
29					Home: <u>122 1st St. Chicago, Ill.</u>											
30					Home: <u>153 University Ave. Madison, Wis.</u>											

22 yrs. Low backache. Low down with stomach upset. No to the air change. No to the Good to 5. 1 following blue. Home. Walter Bralchman.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. M. M., of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

QUEBEC, P.Q.

AUG 22 1910

Sworn to before me this day of, 1900,

at

Max Felsdyner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Dominion Line*  
*Liverpool*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. P. Bowyer*, Surgeon of the 'DOMINION', employed by *Cunard*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. P. Bowyer*  
QUEBEC, P.Q. AUG 22 1910  
Sworn to before me this *22* day of *August*, 1910.

*Max Fetschner*  
Immigration Officer.

*Aug 22/10*  
DOMINION. AUG 22 1910

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	IMMIGRANTS	NON-IMMIGRANTS			
FIRST					
SECOND	5	10	15	139	143
THIRD	1	25	26	3	28
TOTAL	6	35	41	136	171

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	OUTSTANDING
ADMITTED	27	27				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	5	5				
TOTAL	35	35				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

3  
2  
8  
14  
30

1

List of Races or Peoples.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

1st 2nd 3rd  
On U. S. manifests additional " 143 28 = 171  
U. S. Citizens Total number of aliens 136  
Number examined 35  
" missing  
Aliens admitted. 27  
" detained 380  
35



List

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Dominion

sailing from

Liverpool

August

13<sup>th</sup>

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES. 1	Bonuskiwicz	Leonarda	20	f	s. servant	yes no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Troiki	Father: Mateus Bonuskiwicz Brox: Jan Janusz	Mass.	West Lynn.
ADMITTED	Gufman	Thume	48	m	Wife	yes yes	Hebrew			Koretz	do		Boston
ADMITTED		Joseph	18	m							do		
ADMITTED		Moisebo	11		Child						do		
ADMITTED		Briedel	9								do		
ADMITTED		Lente	7								do		
ES. 7	Levin	Low Friede	26	f	tailress	yes yes				Losly	Walter Schime Levy	Wis.	Superior
ES. 8	Pitkainen	Abel	27	m	Labr.	yes yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Belavici	John J. Pitkainen	Mich.	South Range
ES. 9	Sakaranaho	Johan	33	m						Ugjariv	John J. Sakaranaho	Mich.	Eufaula
ES. 10	Jansson	August N.	18	m			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uppsala	Walter Maria Jansson	Ill.	Chicago
ES. 11	Hogberg	Karl W.	38	m	carpenter					Malmberg	Wife: Johanna M. Hogberg	Mich.	Landpoint
ES. 12	Aldberg	Erik O.	44	m	Labr.					Ranea	Wife: Emma Aldberg	Mich.	Manichgo
ES. 13	Throm	Johan V.	41	m							Wife: Hilma Throm		
ES. 14	Andersson	Arthur H. E.	21	m						Langlot	Wife: Lisa Johansson	Conn.	Eastport
ES. 15	Olesen	Alfred	34	m	carpenter		USA				Wife: Mary Olesen	Mich.	Minneapolis
ES. 16	Lundgren	Janas H.	24	m	Labr.		Sweden			Lulea	Wife: Emma Lundgren	Mich.	Courtside
ES. 17	Sevig	Olav	38	m	farmer		Norway			Norway	Wife: Emma Sevig	Minn.	Minneapolis
ES. 18		Severine	56	f	Wife						do		
ES. 19		Olav	12	m	Child						do		
ES. 20	Tomlinson	Norbert	22	m	miner		British	English	England	Dover	Father: Lawrence Tomlinson Mother: Mary Tomlinson	N.Y.	Rock Springs
ES. 21		Caroline	24	f	Wife						do		
ES. 22	Brown	George	15	m	carpenter					London	Wife: Jane Brown	N.Y.	New York
ES. 23	Talbot	Jane	58	f	Wife					Walthamstow	Father: Charles Talbot	N.Y.	Scotch Plains
ES. 24	Perry	Bertram A.	24	m	carpenter					Newgate	Wife: Mary Perry	Mich.	Wapato
ES. 25	Olensen	Krishan	45	m	farmer		USA				Wife: Anna Olensen	Mich.	Bay City
ES. 26	York	Harry	28	m	carpenter						Wife: Mary York	Conn.	St. Paul
ES. 27	O'Grady	Lora	21	f	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clare	Father: Thomas O'Grady	Conn.	Minneapolis
ES. 28	Kullskog	Pils J. D.	22	m	carpenter		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Thorsheim	Father: Daniel Kullskog	Mich.	Iron Mountain

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USEDInstead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. W. 26



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Quebec*, *Aug 21<sup>st</sup>* 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	cousin	12 <sup>00</sup>	no	-	Leokadia Rook House, West Lynn, Mass. River St. to husband, Boston, Mass.			no	no	5	3	fair	light brown	none	Russia	Prok
2	yes	husband	10 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	300 N. Main St. Boston, Mass.					5	5	fair	black			Karely
3		father	-	-	-	do					5	5	fair	black			
4			-	-	-	do					-	-	-	-			
5			-	-	-	do					-	-	-	-			
6			-	-	-	do					-	-	-	-			
7	yes	brother	25 <sup>00</sup>	no	-	Brother M. Quinn, 711 <sup>1/2</sup> Samson Ave. Superior, Wis.					5	3	dark	black			Losby
8	yes	brother	40 <sup>00</sup>	no	1907	Brother Karl P. Kallman, 1016 South Range, Mich.					5	5	light	brown		Finland	Vikaresi
9	yes	brother	12 <sup>00</sup>	no	-	Brother Jack, 1000 Wash.					5	5	brown	brown			Ukari
10	yes	uncle	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					6		fair	blue		Sweden	Uppala
11	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				Kanta
12	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
13	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
14	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				Onbya
15	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				Langlot
16	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
17	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
18	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
19	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
20	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
21	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
22	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
23	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
24	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
25	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
26	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
27	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
28	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
29	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				
30	yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	Uncle Jack, 4131 Elderly Ave. Chicago, Ill.					5	5	light				

George E. Parker  
Emmott City.1. 8. 9  
Haldor  
cut  
11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Jones, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this QUEBEC, P.Q. day of AUG 23 1910 1910.

Max Peltz  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. M. Pelt, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1900

at Danvers, Vermont  
Daniel E. Wright  
 Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

1-1-2-2-2-11-37



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Rotterdam*

*13<sup>th</sup> August, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
ES 1	<i>Hernberg</i>	<i>Herroch</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Steamer yeager</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Mischica</i>	<i>wife Reile Hernberg Mischica Ill Chicago</i>
ES 2	<i>Obereck</i>	<i>Sybilka</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>from none</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Coeln</i>	<i>mother Margarethe Siegel Coeln</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 1900

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State, Territory, or District, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	25 years old	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grayed gray	none	Austria	Vienna	
2	yes self	25 years old	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grayed gray	none	Germany	Coeln	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Patrick Enright Irving Inspe



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1902,

at

Patrick Emright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. P. M., Surgeon of the C. I. M. A., employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie Halifax N.S. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1900

at Dalhousie Emigration Office.  
Immigration Officer.

8-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT USED

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10

✓  
1  
3



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *GERMANIA*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

*13<sup>th</sup> August*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Ginsberg	Scheindel	18	f	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	father Jankel Ginsberg	Ill	Chicago
ES 2	Chenn	Abraham	26	m	labourer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	wife Esther Cohen	Ill	Chicago
ES 3	Weissberg	Lidel	11	m	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Stein	Phaj	47	f	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	stepdaughter Chane Kiser	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Stein	Abraham	18	m	furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	stepdaughter Chane Kiser	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Zimble	Jankel	15	m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lawatski	Bruche	42	f	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Sonie	6	f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Jankel	5	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Chaiki	3	f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kisluk	Rachmiel	48	m	swampmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lubrichas	Urschala	17	f	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Helen	11	f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kawarynska	Josefa	23	f	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ES 15	Bielski	Twan	28	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ES 16	Oliferowicz	Sergei	33	m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ES 17	Zuckerman	Mali	18	f	tailor			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ES 18	Hirschensheim	Moische	16	m	tailor			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ES 19	Hirschensheim	Julius	21	m	compositor			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Schöntal	Sebastian	20	m	baker			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ES 21	Laschob	Susanna	19	f	Domestic			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Schobb	Regina	32	f	Wife			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Bon	Regina	11	f				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Helena	8	f				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Johann	6	m				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Carl	3	m				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ES 27	Giel	Georg	29	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Hemeth	Erreith	38	f	none			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ES 29	Halenka	Josef	19	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Hammer	Anna	17	f	none			Austria	German	Austria	Radinell	brother David Weissberg	Ill	Chicago

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S.23<sup>rd</sup> August, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$25.00	no	brother Ben Ginsberg 1247 Lamon St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kodiville
2	yes	"	\$1.00	no	brother Chas. Cohen 1123 N. W. Street Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bresce
3	yes	"	\$1.00	no	father Sam. M. Peberg 159 N. W. Street Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	dominican	"	no	son-in-law	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Odessa
5	yes	brother	\$2.00	no	brother C. L. Achenbach 1512 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	\$1.00	no	father and dimbler 1312 E. Tuner Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	Kemerow
7	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Rosin
8	yes	father	\$1.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	yes	"	\$1.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	yes	"	\$1.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	\$2.00	no	L. P. C. cousin Ben Roitenberg 250 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Poor physical	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Orpington
12	yes	father	\$2.00	no	father	"	"	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	"	"	Wethersfield
13	yes	"	\$2.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	yes	sister	\$1.00	no	sister Katarina Kaucynska 2365 Lister Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Osawa
15	yes	self	\$2.50	no	friend Michael J. Her 1112 N. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kalushy
16	yes	"	\$2.50	no	friend Michael J. Her 1112 N. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	brown	"	"	Konichin
17	yes	uncle	\$1.00	no	uncle Abr. Davidsson 122 Hastings St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	"	Roumania	Jany
18	yes	self	\$2.50	no	uncle Frank Benwenist 1318 Blue Island Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Braila
19	yes	brother	\$1.00	no	brother Jacob Hurschtein 1634 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary	Agg. Lander
20	yes	father	\$1.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	"	"	Regasandra
21	yes	"	\$1.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Morbo
22	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	brown	"	"	Schekary
23	yes	father	\$1.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hloditak
24	yes	"	\$1.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanstad
25	yes	"	\$1.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scheklen
26	yes	"	\$1.00	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	\$2.50	yes	brother i. Lufard Nies 414 York St. Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Bitet
28	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband Mihaly Kemek 919 N. Division St. South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	"	grey	"	"	Kapuvai
29	yes	self	\$2.50	no	brother Josef Andrejko 3419 E. 12th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Crastone
30	yes	brother	\$1.00	no	brother i. Lufard Nies 642 Bligh St. Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	"	red	grey	"	Austria	Lbanon

Patrick Enright Insp.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Thompson, MASTER, of the CAMPANIA, from ROTHAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Thompson  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1900,  
at HALIFAX,  
District Enright  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Pelt, Surgeon of the United States, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Salubrity Health of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Pelt

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1910

at

District Enright

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

4070 TOM



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *Rotterdam*

*13<sup>th</sup> August*, 19*08*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ES 1	<i>Hass</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Musnitz</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Anton Hass</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ES 2		<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>uncle</i>	<i>Musnitz, Austria</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ES 3	<i>Wladik</i>	<i>Haria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Polonia</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Wladik Wladik</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ES 4	<i>Grabinska</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>Wladik Wladik</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ES 5		<i>Hajk</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>							<i>grand father</i>	<i>Wladik Wladik</i>		
ES 6		<i>Hary</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>				<i>U.S.A.</i>				<i>grand father</i>	<i>Wladik Wladik</i>		
ES 7	<i>Holdawanski</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>			<i>wife</i>	<i>Karolina Holdawanski</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ES 8	<i>Wladimir</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Katarzyna Wladimir</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ES 9	<i>Maura</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>mother</i>	<i>Katarzyna Wladimir</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ES 10		<i>Josef</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>							<i>grand mother</i>	<i>Maria Wladimir</i>		
ES 11		<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>								<i>grand mother</i>	<i>Austria</i>		
ES 12		<i>Emilie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>								<i>grand mother</i>			
ES 13		<i>Emilie</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>								<i>grand mother</i>			
ES 14	<i>Gbadlo</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Polish</i>			<i>mother</i>	<i>Josefa Gbadlo</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
ES 15	<i>Repine</i>	<i>Fula</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>							<i>mother</i>	<i>Kadonia</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Woodlawn</i>
ES 16		<i>Anka</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>								<i>grand mother</i>	<i>Kadonia</i>		
ES 17		<i>Francio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>								<i>grand mother</i>	<i>Kadonia</i>		
ES 18	<i>Chalatchef</i>	<i>Nenco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Lormidol</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Rudka Nenco</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>
ES 19		<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>wife</i>	<i>Plate George</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>
ES 20	<i>Demirjian</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>			<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Umbat</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kerghoodian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
ES 21		<i>Harry</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Kerghoodian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
ES 22	<i>Harshoodian</i>	<i>Nishan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Cash</i>			<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Umbat</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Kerghoodian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
ES 23	<i>Harshoodian</i>	<i>Nishan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Cash</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Kerghoodian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
ES 24	<i>Harshoodian</i>	<i>Nishan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Cash</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Kerghoodian</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
ES 25	<i>Zakubrah</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Budzyn</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Katarzyna Zakubrah</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ES 26		<i>Bronislaw</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>							<i>grand mother</i>	<i>Katarzyna Zakubrah</i>		
ES 27		<i>Stefania</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>								<i>grand mother</i>	<i>Katarzyna Zakubrah</i>		
ES 28	<i>Bruch</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>wife</i>	<i>Bruch Agnieszka</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ES 29	<i>Harshoodian</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Domestic</i>							<i>father</i>	<i>Anton Harshoodian</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
ES 30	<i>Hager</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kramolna</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>Terne Hager</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 1910.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	no	—	brother Frank Meiner 1017 N. Newton St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Besing	
2	yes	uncle	no	—	uncle Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	5	2	fair	grey	—	Austria	Litkenberg	
3	yes	self	no	—	uncle Rudolf Tavra 1338 Throop St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	5	4	black	brown	—	Belgium	Amisig	
4	yes	husband	no	—	husband Roman Grakinsky Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	5	11	black	blue	—	—	Smymon	
5	yes	—	no	—	father Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	yes	—	no	—	father Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
7	yes	—	no	—	brother i. l. Roman Grakinsky Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	5	4	brown	brown	—	Austria	Smymon	
8	yes	brother i. l.	no	—	brother i. l. Josef Sulaj 1621 S. Washington Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Biskupice	
9	yes	husband	no	—	husband	no	no	no	—	—	5	5	—	grey	—	Belgium	Besack	
10	yes	father	no	—	father	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Schönbrunn	
11	yes	—	no	—	father Rudolf Tavra 1338 Throop St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Schönbrunn	
12	yes	—	no	—	father Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	yes	—	no	—	father	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	yes	—	no	—	father	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	yes	self	no	—	brother i. l. Adam Drials 130 Madison St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Ostrow	
16	no	husband	no	—	husband	no	no	no	—	—	5	4	brown	brown	—	Hungary	Kadance	
17	no	father	no	—	father Anton Kapine Wood Lake, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	no	—	no	—	father	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	yes	self	no	—	friend Ivan Kicorgic 1402 Front St. Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	—	—	5	5	—	blue	—	Bulgaria	Lornidd	
20	yes	—	no	—	friend Mi to Kicorgic 1402 Front St. Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	—	—	5	9	—	brown	—	—	—	
21	no	—	no	—	friend Anton Kicorgic 122 Kneeland St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	—	—	5	4	—	black	—	—	Adania	
22	no	self	no	—	brothers i. l. Kicorgic 177 Remont St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	—	—	5	12	—	black	black	scar on the forehead	Turkey	Antab
23	no	—	no	—	Cousin Kicorgic Karabedian 12 Clarence St. Montello, Mass.	no	no	no	—	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	Keghi	
24	no	D. C. D.	no	—	friend Rajan Peter 327 P. O. Box New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	—	—	5	5	—	dark	brown	small box spots	Persia	Darmis
25	yes	—	no	—	husband	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	fair	blond	blue	—	Russia	Krasnits
26	yes	—	no	—	father Josef Jakuberek Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	yes	—	no	—	father Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	yes	—	no	—	brother in law Josef Jakuberek Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	—	—	5	4	—	brown	brown	—	—	
29	yes	—	no	—	Cousin Josef Jakuberek Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	—	—	5	7	—	black	blue	—	—	
30	yes	—	no	—	brother i. l. Kicorgic 1207 Platt Ave Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	—	—	5	4	—	brown	brown	—	Hungary	Krasnits

Ladislav C. Sieniewski, Imm. Insp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Thompson, of the MASTER CAMPAÑA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Thompson  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 33<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1910.

at Patience Emigh  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. P. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S. [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. [Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 2, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1910

at Paterson, New Jersey August 23, 1910.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. D.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1	1	2
THIRD	3	69		69	1	70
TOTAL	4	70		70	2	72

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
43	43				
WELD FOR SPECIAL	1	1	1		
REMOVED	23	23			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	70	68	2	0	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Rotterdam, 13<sup>th</sup> August, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kruer	Nichols	26	m	laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Krasnodar	father Janos Kruer	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Treier	Josef	25	m				"	"	"	"	mother Andrea Treier	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Chotajewski	Ahafya	19	f	domestic			Austria	Ruthenia	Austria	Sebenica	mother Maria Chotajewski	Ill	Chicago
4	Kazianko	Anna	30	f	m			Russia	Russian	Russia	Metzysorka	father - John Kozianko	N.D.	Dogden
5	"	Nikifor	9	m	s	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rehir	8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Andrij	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Serhij	2 1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Wasil	1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Girila	Nadja	20	f	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	—	brother, Gaspar Krner 7602 S.E. Ravenna Cleveland	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown grey	none	Hungary	Kraushofen	
2	yes	—	no	—	friend Hermann Jozef 7307 Blatna Cleveland, Ohio	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	
3	yes	brother	no	—	brother, Louis Garcin Engel 2118 Center St. Chicago, Ill.	—	—	—	—	4	7	fair grey	—	Austria	Petersburg	
4	no	husband	—	—	husband Michael Kaganke c/o Dimitrie Costakos Logden N.D.	—	—	—	—	5	3	med brown	—	Russia	Dobroslavsk Kiev	
5	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Metysink	
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Madison	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Ladies V. Dimmery Duty Insp.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. Thompson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Thompson  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1910,

at HALIFAX,  
Patrick Emigili  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. MacPhee, Surgeon of the S.S. CAIRNRONA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical  
Council of Port Arthur No 4889, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1910  
at QUEBEC.

Max Felsinger  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6  
10  
5  
1/2  
27

1



M.

Form 500.  
Department of Commerce and Labor.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S. CAIRNRONA

sailing from LONDON

AUG 11 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1															
2	1170 1905 188	Denis	Charles	20	✓ M	Farmer	Y	Y	Belg	Belgish	Belg	Merken	Mother Denis Parents Charles Merken	Wisc	Superior
3	28	Posev	August	29	✓ M		Y	Y					Ill	Moline	
4	28	Wife	Celina	28	✓ F	Home	Y	Y							
5	28	Strahmeyer	Carl	26	✓ M	Farmer	Y	Y	German	German	German	Heidungen	Mother Christine Heidungen Wunkhburg	Ny	Buffalo
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Second

Max Feltzner  
Imp #41Erland Gessing, Im. Insp.  
8/23/10 1-3 ind.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

AUG 23 1910  
AUG 22 1910, 191

ALIEN REG. & COMP. ACT, APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	\$20.00	No	Jahay, Lehar Denis 234 E. Superior, Minn Bosch, East Miller, Saffman Box 281 E. Malone Ill	N	N	Good	No	5' 3"	Brn	Brn	None	Belg	Merkem
2	-	\$40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	5' 9"	-	-	-	-	-
3	Husband	-	-	Dama	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	-	-	-	-	-
4	Self	\$25.00	2 yrs 11 mos / 9	Wm. Chryshaw mono London, England	-	-	-	-	5' 2"	Blk	Blk	-	German	Heidelberg
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

George J. Parker  
8/23/10 Photo cert 1-2-3



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master., of the S.S. CAIRNRONA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1910,  
at QUEBEC.

Max Felskyner  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or (F) female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. MacPherson, Surgeon of the S.S. CAIRNRONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical of Port Antonio No 4888, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. MacPherson

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1910  
at QUEBEC.

Max Pelsky  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S. CAIRNRONA

sailing from LONDON

AUG 1 1910

191

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ES 1	Hay, Ellen M.	39	W	Housewife	Y	English	Eng	London	Brother, Mr. William Hay, 12 Blarndon St. W. London	Chicago
ES 2	"	14	F	Child		"	"	London	"	"
ES 3	"	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
ES 4	"	8	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
ES 5	"	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
ES 6	Hayes, Fred. Jas	25	M	Farmer	Y	German	German	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs. Mary Hayes, 237 Park St. Bham	Chicago
ES 7	Boch, Anton	27	M	Farmer	Y	German	German	Wittenberg	Brother, Anton Boch, 1111 Chicago	Chicago
ES 8	Barsch, Wilhelmine	26	F	Housewife	Y	"	"	Essen	Brother, August Melkin, Essen	"
ES 9	"	21	F	"	Y	"	"	Essen	Father, Peter Müller, Essen	"
ES 10	"	10	F	Child	Y	"	"	"	"	"
ES 11	"	9	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
ES 12	"	7	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
ES 13	Maciszewski, Otto	5	M	"		U.S.A.	German	Berlin	"	"
ES 14	Maciszewski, Matthew	42	M	Miner	Y	German	German	Wittenberg	Brother, Matthew Maciszewski, Wittenberg	Chicago
ES 15	"	17	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"
ES 16	Buda, Agnes	28	F	Housewife	Y	"	"	Dortmund	Father, Franz Indigorsky, Dortmund	"
ES 17	"	2	F	Child		"	"	"	"	"
ES 18	"	10	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
ES 19	Antonsen, Christian	17	M	Farmer	Y	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Father, Anton Antonsen, Norway	Chicago
ES 20	Johnson, Hilma Sofia	18	F	"	Y	"	"	Norway	Mother, Mathilda Johanne, Norway	Chicago
ES 21	Christensen, Helger Andreas	20	M	Farmer	Y	Danish	Danish	Danish	Father, Helger Christensen, Denmark	Chicago
ES 22	Backlund, Otto Edwin	19	M	"	Y	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Father, Otto Backlund, Sweden	Chicago
ES 23	Hansen, Gust	20	M	"	Y	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Father, Hans Hansen, Norway	Chicago
ES 24	Rissan, Marie	19	F	Servant	Y	"	"	"	Father, Rissan, Norway	Chicago
ES 25	Neo, Elias H.	34	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	Father, Elias Neo, Norway	Chicago
ES 26	Hortensen, James H.	26	M	Farmer	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Father, James H. Hortensen, U.S.A.	Chicago
ES 27	Johnson, Hilma	16	F	"	Y	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Father, Hilma Johnson, Sweden	Chicago
ES 28	Johnson, Hilma	26	F	"	Y	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Father, Hilma Johnson, Belgium	Chicago
ES 29	Johnson, Hilma	19	F	"	Y	"	"	"	Father, Hilma Johnson, Belgium	Chicago
ES 30	Geerts, Edward	36	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	Father, Edward Geerts, Belgium	Chicago

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Edward Geerts, Imm. Insp.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, set in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**.

AUG 22 1910, 191

ANDREW REID &amp; COMPANY, LTD. NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

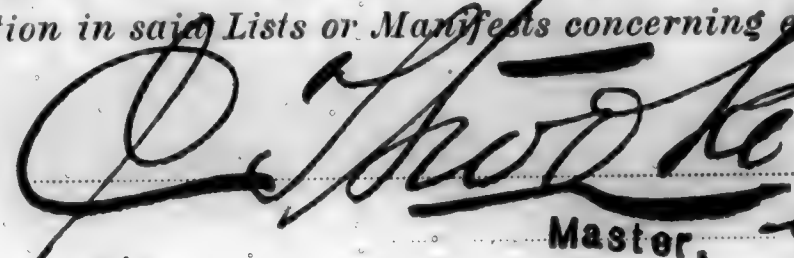
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.							
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.						
1		Husband	Yes	Husband George Henry	Good	None	5 X 7 1/2	Blue	Eng.	Tottenham						
2		Father		Father			5									
3							3 1/2									
4							4									
5																
6		Self		Cousin John P. Smith			5 7	Dark		Bham						
7		Self		125 Superior St. Chicago Ill			5 7	Dark		German						
8		Husband		Husband Henry P. Smith			5 7	Dark		German						
9		Husband		1512 N. La Salle St. Chicago Ill			5 7	Dark		German						
10		Father		Father			5 7	Dark		German						
11							5 7	Dark		German						
12							5 7	Dark		German						
13							5 7	Dark		German						
14		Self	Yes	Brother-in-law Valentine P. Smith			5 6	Dark		USA						
15				Bot 1611 Iron Road. Mich.			5 6	Dark		Chenab						
16				Same			5 6	Dark								
17				Husband Henry P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
18				Bot 1611 Iron Road. Mich.			5 6	Dark								
19				Father			5 6	Dark								
20				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
21				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
22				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
23				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
24				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
25				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
26				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
27				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
28				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
29				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								
30				Uncle John P. Smith			5 6	Dark								



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the S.S. CAIRNRONA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1910,  
at QUEBEC,  
Max Pelsky  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or (F) female.

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. MacPherson, Surgeon of the QUEBEC, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council  
London 17th March 1899, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

J. J. MacPherson

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1910  
at QUEBEC.

Max Fels Syner  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S. CAIRNRONA

sailing from LONDON

AUG 11 1910

191

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC.**

AUG 22 1910 AUG 23 1910, 191 /

ANDREW REID &amp; COMPANY, LTD. NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no	Husband, Alois Delaney 219 St. Roch St., Ill.	good	no	5-3	Bk Brn		Belg Jagelmuund
2	Mother		Father						"
3									"
4	Self		Husband, Victor Piber 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-8	Bk Brn		Halsk
5	Mother		Father						"
6									"
7									"
8	Self		Brother, John Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-7	Bk Brn		Hungarian Katuska
9	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-7	Bk Brn		Jarnak
10	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-7	Bk Brn		newport
11	Self	L.P.C.	Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		Grace Corfu
12	Husband	D.C.D.	Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
13	Father	L.P.C.	Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
14	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-3	Bk Brn		"
15	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-8	Bk Brn		"
16	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
17	Daughter		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
18			Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
19			Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
20			Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
21	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
22			Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
23	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
24	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
25	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
26	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
27	Father		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
28			Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
29	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"
30	Self		Brother, Joseph Kozka 219 St. Roch St., Ill.			5-4	Bk Brn		"

George J. Parker  
Made cert. except 11-12-13Joseph R. Miller  
11-12-13 (Interpreter)



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **Master**, of the **CAIRNRONA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. J. Wood*  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **August**, 191**0**,  
at **QUEBEC**.

*Max Felsky*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or (F) female.

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Shumtan MackMi, Surgeon of the Quebec, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council  
Council of Quebec No 4888, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

J. Shumtan MackMi

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1910  
at QUEBEC.

Max Polshymer  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S. CAIRNRON

sailing from LONDON

AUG 1 1910

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	George	Mercedes	25	M	Merchant									
2	Abdullah	Abdullah	30	M	Merchant									
3	Salim	Salim	25	M										
4	Abraham	Abraham	18	M	Labourer									
5	Hanna	Hanna	25	M	Labourer									
6	Massoud	Abraham	14	M	Student									
7	Salim	Petros	17	M	Tanner									
8	Salim	Mohamed	25	M										
9	Salim	Salim	30	M										
10	Hanna	Hanna	11	M										
11	Abraham	Joseph	11	M										
12	Abraham	Hanna	15	M										
13	Joseph	Joseph	18	M										
14	Hanna	Hanna	35	M										
15	Salim	Salim	20	M										
16	Salim	Salim	20	M										
17	Salim	Salim	20	M										
18	Salim	Salim	20	M										
19	Salim	Salim	20	M										
20	Salim	Salim	20	M										
21	Salim	Salim	20	M										
22	Salim	Salim	20	M										
23	Salim	Salim	20	M										
24	Salim	Salim	20	M										
25	Salim	Salim	20	M										
26	Salim	Salim	20	M										
27	Salim	Salim	20	M										
28	Salim	Salim	20	M										
29	Salim	Salim	20	M										
30	Salim	Salim	20	M										

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

AUG 22 1910

191

List 178

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Brother, William Kray, 246 W. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5-7	dk	brn	Asia
2	Yes	Self	\$17	Yes	Cous. Jacob Kray, 633 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.			Obscure		5-3	-	-	Asia
3	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	Cous. Jacob Kray, 633 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.			Obscure		5-5	-	-	Asia
4	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes	Cous. George Kray, 345 E. 3rd St. Cincinnati, O.			Good		5-6	-	brn	Asia
5	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Brother, William Kray, 246 W. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.			Good		5-5	dk	brn	Asia
6	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Gabriel Kray, 633 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-5	dk	brn	Asia
7	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Gabriel Kray, 633 So. 4th St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-5	dk	brn	Asia
8	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
9	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
10	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
11	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
12	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
13	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
14	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
15	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
16	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
17	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
18	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
19	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
20	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
21	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
22	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
23	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
24	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
25	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
26	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
27	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
28	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
29	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia
30	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	Cous. Kahl Mohamed, 629 1/2 W. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.			Good		5-8	-	brn	Asia

True and correct  
1818-20 to 23

Joseph Hilbert  
1818-20 to 23



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master., of the S.S. CAIRNRONA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. Throck*  
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1919  
at QUEBEC  
*Max Pelsinger*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or (F) female.

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Mackin, Surgeon of the S.S. CAIRNRONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Montreal No 4999, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Mackin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1910  
at QUEBEC

Max Peltz  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S. CAIRN-ROON

sailing from LONDON

AUG 1 1 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
128	Barmblatt	Mordechai	28	M	Domestic	n	n	Russ	Hebrew	Russ	Trigub	Wife Low Barmblatt	St. Petersburg	
129	Milchenberg	Elisabeth	22	F	none	n	n				Nicolai	Daughter Milchenberg	St. Petersburg	
130	Duwall	Philip	17	M	Domestic	y	y				Nicolai	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
131	Duwall	Johannes	39	M	Domestic	y	y				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
132	Duwall	Maria	31	F	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
133	Duwall	Peter	10	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
134	Duwall	Damon	33	M	Domestic	y	y				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
135	Duwall	Andriika	31	F	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
136	Duwall	Mathilda	4	F	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
137	Duwall	Helena	1	F	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
138	Duwall	Jachna	42	F	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
139	Duwall	Burch	15	M	Domestic	y	y				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
140	Duwall	Khonan	18	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
141	Duwall	Nayana	17	F	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
142	Duwall	Dalim	17	M	Domestic	y	y				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
143	Duwall	Mariam	25	F	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
144	Duwall	Abdallah	20	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
145	Duwall	Kalil	20	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
146	Duwall	Offit	8	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
147	Duwall	Aboud	20	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
148	Duwall	Habym	20	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
149	Duwall	Abdallah	40	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
150	Duwall	Jacob	11	M	Domestic	y	y				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
151	Duwall	Allah	31	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
152	Duwall	Mahammed	27	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
153	Duwall	Abi	22	M	Domestic	y	y				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
154	Duwall	Michael	30	M	Domestic	y	y				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
155	Duwall	Georges	30	M	Domestic	y	y				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
156	Duwall	Alzar	1	M	Domestic	n	n				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	
157	Duwall	Thomas	11	M	Domestic	y	y				Dyankin	Daughter Duwall	St. Petersburg	

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigrant  
(13 to 30) 8/23/10



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Offices by the Commanding Officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC.**

AUG 22 1910

191

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1		Self	No			Brother-in-law, J. L. Lerman							5' 3"	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
2		Self	No			Son, Joseph M. Lerman							4' 8"	4'	4'	4'	4'	4'
3		Brother	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
4		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
5		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
6		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
7		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
8		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
9		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
10		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
11		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
12		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
13		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
14		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
15		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
16		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
17		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
18		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
19		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
20		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
21		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
22		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
23		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
24		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
25		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
26		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
27		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
28		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
29		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'
30		Self	No			Brother, J. L. Lerman							5'	5'	5'	5'	5'	5'

George J. Parker  
Note: cards 1-12Joseph K. R. R. R.  
Interpreter  
(13 + 30) 8/23/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. CAIRNRONA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1910,  
at QUEBEC.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or (F) female.

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of St. Louis No 4887, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Max Folsberg  
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1	11		4		4
THIRD	5	145		145	2	147
FOURTH	6	149		149	2	151

	TO REPORT		FORWARD IN CANADA		
A DMITTED	59	59			
PAID FOR	66	6			60
SPECIAL	26	31	31		3
INQUIRY	1	2	2		
TERRITORY	24	24			24
PAYED					2
TOTAL	149	116	33	33	#

**NON - IMMIGRANTS,**

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

**Total** \_\_\_\_\_

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Rusaniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	4	147	15
" additional "			

U. S. Citizens  
Total number of alien

Number examined 149  
" missing

Aliens Admitted. 59  
 " Detained 66 89  
 24 84  
            
 146



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

**S. S. S.S. CAIRN RONA**

*sailing from* ..... LONDON

**AUG 11 1910**

191

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ES 1	Bellusia	27	Y	Y	Y	Italian	Italy	Bari	Wife Antonia Bellusia	NY New York
ES 2	Daett	20	Y	Y	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Belgrade	Wife Sofia Daett	NY New York
ES 3	Reitschiff	20	Y	Y	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Belgrade	Wife Reitschiff	NY New York
ES 4	Schmidt	22	Y	Y	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Belgrade	Wife Schmidt	NY New York
ES 5	Dusanna	20	Y	Y	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Belgrade	Wife Dusanna	NY New York
ES 6	acita	20	Y	Y	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Belgrade	Wife acita	NY New York
ES 7	Greenberg	48	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Greenberg	NY New York
ES 8	malke	20	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife malke	NY New York
ES 9	hiwa	14	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife hiwa	NY New York
ES 10	Styk	11	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Styk	NY New York
ES 11	gil	9	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife gil	NY New York
ES 12	Gleserman	16	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Gleserman	NY New York
ES 13	Schoffer	40	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Schoffer	NY New York
ES 14	Belizer	24	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Belizer	NY New York
ES 15	Mische	30	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Mische	NY New York
ES 16	Nadler	36	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Nadler	NY New York
ES 17	Kalinsky	32	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Kalinsky	NY New York
ES 18	Gold	38	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Gold	NY New York
ES 19	Joseph	9	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Joseph	NY New York
ES 20	Chaim	30	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Chaim	NY New York
ES 21	Gisi	36	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Gisi	NY New York
ES 22	Gold	60	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Gold	NY New York
ES 23	Alexander	21	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Alexander	NY New York
ES 24	Bliss	48	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Bliss	NY New York
ES 25	Frankel	13	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Frankel	NY New York
ES 26	Dusere	10	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Dusere	NY New York
ES 27	Basche	6	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Basche	NY New York
ES 28	Leie	4	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Leie	NY New York
ES 29	Carl	18	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Carl	NY New York
ES 30	Nochem	20	Y	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Bender	Wife Nochem	NY New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *L*  
180

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC.**

AUG 23 1910  
AUG 22 1910

191

No. on List.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Self		Cousin Benjamin Bellasina 2012 First Ave. N. York	Good		5' 2"	Brn	Blk		Italy
2	Self		Friend Stanes Pauloff Ill. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.			5' 7"	Brn	Blk		Austria
3	Self		Brother Sja Paulschaff Box 314, Duluth, Minn.			5' 2"	Brn	Blk		Poland
4	Self		Cousin Jacob Brodson 105 Route No. 1, Galley N. D.			5' 1"	fair	Blk		Roumania
5	Self		Dame			5'				
6	Self									
7	Self		Son-in-law Mr. Glazer 58th St. Chelsea, Mass.			4' 8"	Brn	Blk		Russia
8	Mother					4' 4"	Brn	Blk		
9	"					4' 4"	Brn	Blk		
10	"					4' 4"	Brn	Blk		
11	"					4' 4"	Brn	Blk		
12	Self		Brother Mr. Glazer 58th St. Chelsea, Mass.			4' 2"	Brn	Blk		
13	Self		Son Jacob Bandinsky 187 Cedar St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5' 3"	Brn	Blk		Poland
14	"		Cousin Sja Dolonsky 420 West St. New York.			5' 2"	Brn	Blk		Poland
15	"		Uncle Sja Glazer 464 Pitt St. N. Y.			5' 4"	Brn	Blk		Poland
16	Self		Cousin Mrs. Madler 357 E. 1st St. New York.			5' 7"	Brn	Blk		Poland
17	Self		Brother Sja Kalinsky Madison St. New York.			5' 6"	Brn	Blk		Poland
18	Hubd		Friend M. Lirerich, P. Simon 319 E 90th St.			5' 6"	Brn	Blk		Poland
19	Mother		Dame			5' 6"	Brn	Blk		
20	Self		Son Abraham Moser 160 Varat St Brooklyn N.Y.			5' 5"	Brn	Blk		Poland
21	Self		Brother Harry Gellert 673 Broadway, New York.			4' 3"	Brn	Blk		Poland
22	Self		Son David Glazer 156 Ave St. Paul, Minn.			5' 4"	Brn	Blk		Poland
23	Self		Uncle Sja Glazer 417 Wayne St. Decker Wash.			6' 7"	Brn	Blk		Poland
24	Self		Son Sja Glazer 316 Cedar St. St Paul Minn.			5' 4"	Brn	Blk		Poland
25	Self					5' 4"	Brn	Blk		
26	Self					5' 4"	Brn	Blk		
27	Self					5' 4"	Brn	Blk		
28	Self					5' 4"	Brn	Blk		
29	Self		Uncle William Adams 11322. Thomas St. St Paul, Minn.			5' 12"	Brn	Blk		Poland
30	Self		Brother in law Sja Glazer 1110 Aldrich Ave, Minneapolis.			5' 8"	Brn	Blk		Poland

Heagri  
Wrote off 8/23/10

Chas. Valdo says  
8/23/10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, **Master**, of the **S. S. CAIRNRONA**, from **LONDON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. Shook*  
Master

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **August**, 191**0**,  
at **QUEBEC**.

*Max Patschauer*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

**Column 5 (Marital or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes—Yes** (can read and write), **No—No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes—No** (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIES.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Copy

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteagle*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

*May 24<sup>th</sup>*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Worby</i>	<i>George Bertram</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tobacco Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>British Cons. Victoria, B.C.</i>	<i>China</i>	
2	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>					
3	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Archibald</i>						<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>					
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	<i>Long</i>	<i>Edwin Arthur</i>												
9	<i>Thornton</i>	<i>Mary J.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Phil.</i>	<i>Manilla</i>	<i>Husband, Frank P. Thornton, P.O. Box 700, Manilla</i>	<i>Phil. America</i>	
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

(Signed) *William M. Shearer*  
*Agent*

Copy.  
Original Mfst mailed to Montreal 6/18/10

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 181

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1960

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frunch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Shanghai* *May 28*, 190*6*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
<i>ES</i> <i>Transit</i>	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Eastern Extension Tel. Co.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China Merchants Steam Nav. Co.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>William D.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Doddwell &amp; Co.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>China Merchants Steam Nav. Co.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henry E.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>China Merchants Steam Nav. Co.</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>
6	NOT USED														
7	<i>Mr Roberts</i>	<i>William A.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wanchow</i>	<i>China Ind. Mission</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
8	<i>Mr Roberts</i>	<i>Mary Eliza</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wanchow</i>	<i>China Ind. Mission</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
9	<i>Mr Roberts</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wanchow</i>	<i>China Ind. Mission</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
<i>ES</i> <i>U.S.</i> 10	<i>Seville</i>	<i>Geo. Hugh</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wanchow</i>	<i>China Ind. Mission</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
<i>ES</i> <i>U.S.</i> 11	<i>Seville</i>	<i>Jessie M.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wanchow</i>	<i>China Ind. Mission</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
<i>ES</i> <i>U.S.</i> 12	<i>Seville</i>	<i>Janet Eliza</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wanchow</i>	<i>China Ind. Mission</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
<i>ES</i> <i>U.S.</i> 13	<i>Seville</i>	<i>Elsa Ruth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Wanchow</i>	<i>China Ind. Mission</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
<i>ES</i> <i>U.S.</i> 14	<i>Carmenter</i>	<i>Mary French</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Nan ling</i>	<i>Christian &amp; Missionary Alliance Board</i>	<i>We Chang</i>	<i>Mass Antelope</i>
<i>ES</i> <i>U.S.</i> 15	<i>Koch</i>	<i>Margaret D.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>P.I.</i>	<i>Manilla</i>	<i>Home N.Y. City</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														

(Signed) *William M. Chivers*  
*Agent*

*Copy Original Mfsts. mailed to Montreal 6/8/10*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,  
at .....

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

**The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).**

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when first introduced.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# **Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Nagasaki* *May 30, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>James Douglas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Wellington</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Puffinberger</i>	<i>Alexander M.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bank Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Harbin</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harbin</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BCJune 17 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	—	Address 9 7 <sup>th</sup> St Mr. Romanoffski	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med. Brn. Hazy	None	Scotland	Darnoch
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	—	843 4 <sup>th</sup> St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Med. Brn. Bro	None	Prussia	Kieff
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(Signed) William M. Shearer  
Immigrant Inspector.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "Military (Honorable)" or "Employed by  
 Government (Honorable)" or "Not employed by Government.")  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monteagle*

sailing from *Kobe*

*June 1, 1900*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Best</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Korea</i>	<i>Pyeong Yang</i>	<i>Friend, Miss Alice Butts</i>	<i>Korea</i>	
2	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Ansa Long</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Korea</i>	<i>Pyeong Yang</i>	<i>Friend, Miss Alice Butts</i>	<i>Korea</i>	
3	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Korea</i>	<i>Pyeong Yang</i>	<i>Friend, Miss Alice Butts</i>	<i>Korea</i>	
4	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Margaret Elizabeth</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>Korea</i>	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

(Signed)

*Original forwarded Montreal June 18/1900*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4  
184

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. June 17, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Mr. R. D. Ford Antony, Ky.	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	None	U.S.A.	Danville, Va.
2	Yes	Quaker	Yes	Yes	Born there	Mr. J. P. Dwyer 67 E. Park St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	5	4	Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Eastman, Mo.
3	Yes	"	No	No	"	as above	"	"	"	"	3	✓	"	"	"	Korea	Changgye, So.
4	Yes	"	No	No	"	as above	"	"	"	"	2	✓	"	"	"	Korea	Changgye, So.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*William M. Shearer*  
Immigrant Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER / 2

ATLANTA						
CLASS	MAN- HOURS	MA- TERIALS	MA- CHINES	TOTAL HOURS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	5	12	12	13	25	
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	5	12	12	13	25	

WRITTEN BY

TE  
TE

NUMBER / 2

N<sup>2</sup>

11-1114

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS,		10
In Transit		
Tourists		
Residents of United States		
Total		10

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Yokohama* *June 4<sup>th</sup>*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>E</i>	<i>Eliminated by Inspr.</i>	<i>Shearer</i>	<i>Not going to U.S. as passenger</i>											
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Oertel</i>	<i>Chas Norman</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Reformatory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Lahore</i>	<i>Farmer or Labor India</i>		<i>India</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Coombes</i>	<i>John Waters</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Reformatory</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Madras</i>	<i>Farmer or Labor India</i>		<i>India</i>
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Melita</i>	<i>Sumant B.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Baroda</i>	<i>Farmer or Labor India</i>		<i>India</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Agatsuma</i>	<i>Saichi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineering Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Farmer or Labor India</i>		<i>Japan</i>
<i>6</i>	NOT USED													
<i>7</i>	NOT USED													
<i>8</i>	NOT USED													
<i>9</i>	NOT USED													
<i>10</i>	NOT USED													
<i>11</i>	<i>Rea</i>	<i>Geo. Brownson</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Publisher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Farmer or Labor India</i>		<i>USA</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Depue</i>	<i>E. W.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>	<i>Farmer or Labor India</i>		<i>USA</i>
<i>13</i>	NOT USED													
<i>14</i>	NOT USED													
<i>15</i>	NOT USED													
<i>16</i>	NOT USED													
<i>17</i>	NOT USED													
<i>18</i>	NOT USED													
<i>19</i>	NOT USED													
<i>20</i>	NOT USED													
<i>21</i>	NOT USED													
<i>22</i>	NOT USED													
<i>23</i>	NOT USED													
<i>24</i>	NOT USED													
<i>25</i>	NOT USED													
<i>26</i>	NOT USED													
<i>27</i>	NOT USED													
<i>28</i>	NOT USED													
<i>29</i>	NOT USED													
<i>30</i>	NOT USED													

(Signed) *William M. Shearer.*  
*Inspr*

(Copy.)  
Original Mfsto forwarded to Montreal 6/18/10







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Cunn, Surgeon of the Marine, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
out call physician, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910  
at Vancouver B.C.  
Frederick A. Robbins  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oakura sailing from Sydney 24<sup>th</sup> July, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Taylor	Lachlan	34	M	Merchant		Scottish	Scottish	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Taylor		
2	Timson	Charles	49	M	Merchant		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Timson		
3	Timson	Ellen Louisa	49	F	Wife		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Timson		
4	Begeton	David	46	M	Merchant		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Begeton		
5	Begeton	John E.	40	M	Merchant		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Begeton		
6	Begeton	Louise	11	F	Daughter		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Begeton		
7	Begeton	Victor	10	M	Son		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Begeton		
8	Stratton	Henry A.	30	M	Merchant		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Stratton		
9	Stratton	Edith	20	F	Wife		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Stratton		
10	Renshaw	Wm A.	55	M	Merchant		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Renshaw		
11	Woolmer	Harold R.	31	M	Merchant		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Woolmer		
12	Woolmer	Flora R.	32	F	Wife		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Woolmer		
13	Capitthorne	John W.	53	M	Merchant		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Capitthorne		
14	Bell	Adam	50	M	Merchant		Scotland	Scotland	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Bell		
15	Bell	Melina	25	F	Wife		Scotland	Scotland	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Bell		
16	Harper	John	30	M	Merchant		Scotland	Scotland	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Harper		
17	Hick	Ronald C.	33	M	Merchant		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Hick		
18	Hick	Pauline M.	37	F	Wife		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Hick		
19	Hick	Philis	25	F	Wife		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Hick		
20	Bellinger	Bertha M.	57	F	Wife		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Bellinger		
21	Bellinger	Marquerita	19	F	Daughter		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Bellinger		
22	Duckett	Norman G.	24	M	Student		Australia	Australia	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Duckett		
23	Robertson	John S.	27	M	Merchant		Scotland	Scotland	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Robertson		
24	Robertson	Constance B.	22	F	Wife		Scotland	Scotland	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Robertson		
25	Beffington	Hilda F.	25	F	Wife		Australia	Australia	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Beffington		
26	Hodge	Allice M.	22	F	Wife		Australia	Australia	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Hodge		
27	Seussel	Paul	32	M	Merchant		Germany	German	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Seussel		
28	Baetley	Nancy	54	F	Wife		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Baetley		
29	Green	Beatrice	25	F	Wife		England	England	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Green		
30	Ladonici	Allice	29	F	Wife		Australia	Australia	Exit	Wey	Wife - Mrs Ladonici		

NOT USED

NOT USED

All intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VancouverJuly 26, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	England
2	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	England
3	yes	husband	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	England
4	no	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	England
5	no	husband	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	England
6	no	father	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	England
7	no	father	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	England
8	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	England
9	yes	husband	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	England
10	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	gray	blue	none	England
11	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	blue	blue	none	England
12	yes	husband	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	England
13	no	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	England
14	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	England
15	yes	husband	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	England
16	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	England
17	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	England
18	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	England
19	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	England
20	no	husband	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	blue	none	England
21	no	father	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	England
22	no	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	England
23	no	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	England
24	no	husband	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	gray	none	England
25	no	father	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	gray	none	England
26	no	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	blue	none	England
27	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark	blue	none	England
28	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	blue	none	England
29	yes	self	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	England
30	yes	father	yes	no	to transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	none	England

Person A. R. Adams  
Immigrant Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Gibb Master, of the R M S. Makura, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

In G. Gibb  
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910,  
at Vancouver B.C.  
Ernest H. Robbins  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, How Carr, Surgeon of the Madam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly and that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Coll. of P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

How Carr M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910  
at Vancouver B.C.  
Pinson A. Robbins  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MaKura sailing from Sydney 4<sup>th</sup> July, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caldwell	John R.	25	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
2	Caldwell	Minerva	20	F	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
3	Kron	Alberta	22	F	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
4	Kron	Henry	19	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
5	Doyle	Lyons	17	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
6	Doyle	Norman	11	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
7	Doyle	Joseph	11	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
8	Doyle	Jean	11	F	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
9	Sands	Sydney	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
10	Sands	Nellie	12	F	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
11	Lehman	Samuel	21	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
12	Hooper	Edward	17	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
13	Quinton	Thomas	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
14	Quinton	Annie	12	F	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
15	Lang	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
16	Lang	Louise	12	F	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
17	Slattery	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
18	Slattery	Agnes	12	F	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
19	Burgoyne	Thos	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
20	Rich	Edward	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
21	Sharpe	Geo	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
22	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
23	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
24	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
25	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
26	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
27	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
28	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
29	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
30	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
31	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
32	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
33	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
34	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
35	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
36	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
37	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
38	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
39	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
40	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
41	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
42	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
43	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
44	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
45	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
46	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
47	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
48	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
49	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
50	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
51	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
52	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
53	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
54	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
55	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
56	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
57	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
58	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
59	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
60	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
61	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
62	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
63	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
64	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
65	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
66	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
67	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
68	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
69	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
70	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
71	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
72	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
73	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
74	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
75	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
76	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
77	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
78	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
79	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
80	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
81	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
82	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
83	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
84	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
85	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
86	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
87	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
88	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
89	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
90	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
91	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
92	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
93	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
94	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
95	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
96	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
97	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
98	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
99	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		
100	Boyd	John	12	M	U.S. citizen			U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
\* List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

2

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver26<sup>th</sup> July, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	

Person A. Robb  
Immigrant Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Galt, Master, of the K. H. Nakura, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. Galt  
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910,  
at Tamamoua B.C.  
Personnel Robinson  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Cairn, Surgeon of the Incorporated, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 02 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Col. R. P. O. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910

at Vancouver B.C.

James A. Robbins  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Matamoros sailing from Hong Kong 2<sup>nd</sup> July 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	City or Town.
1	Howell	John	25	M	Seaman		Irish	Irish	England	London	London
2	Howell	Lillian	25	F	Seaman		Irish	Irish	England	London	London
3	Howell	Phyllis	25	F	Seaman		Irish	Irish	England	London	London
4	Campbell	John	25	M	Seaman		Irish	Irish	England	London	London
5	Eliminated by Inspr. Robbins U.S.C. from Hawaii										
6	Eliminated by Inspr. Robbins U.S.C. from Hawaii										
7	Eliminated by Inspr. Robbins U.S.C. from Hawaii										
8	Eliminated by Inspr. Robbins U.S.C. from Hawaii										
9	Eliminated by Inspr. Robbins U.S.C. from Hawaii										
10	Eliminated by Inspr. Robbins U.S.C. from Hawaii										
11	Eliminated by Inspr. Robbins U.S.C. from Hawaii										
12	Eliminated by Inspr. Robbins U.S.C. from Hawaii										
13	Eliminated by Inspr. Robbins U.S.C. from Hawaii										
14	Maguire	Alexander H.	34	M	Mfr.		Irish	Irish	England	London	London
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4/10



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver26 July 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to seek final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of any other organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes If— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	yes	yes																	
2	yes	yes	yes																	
3	yes	yes	yes																	
4	yes self	yes	yes																	
5	yes self	yes	yes																	
6	yes self	yes	yes																	
7	yes self	yes	yes																	
8	yes self	yes	yes																	
9	yes self	yes	yes																	
10	yes self	yes	yes																	
11	yes self	yes	yes																	
12	yes self	yes	yes																	
13	yes self	yes	yes																	
14	yes self	yes	yes																	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Person A Robbins  
Immigrant Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Galt Master, of the RMS Makura, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 124 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 26 day of July, 1910, at Vancouver B.C.  
Edison A. Robbins  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Carr, Surgeon of the Shakel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act Call R. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910  
at Vancouver B.C.  
Person A. Robbins  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Makura* sailing from *Sydney* *July 24*, 19*14*.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	7 Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
88	<i>Cahill</i>	<i>Eileen</i>	35	F	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Cahill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
89	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
90	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
91	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
92	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
93	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
94	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
95	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
96	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
97	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
98	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
99	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
100	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
101	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
102	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
103	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
104	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
105	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
106	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
107	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
108	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
109	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
110	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
111	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
112	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
113	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
114	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
115	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
116	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
117	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
118	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
119	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
120	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
121	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
122	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
123	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
124	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
125	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
126	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
127	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
128	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
129	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
130	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Edw. Ewing</i>	45	M	Single	clerk	Y	Y	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>John W. Wright</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VancouverJuly 26th1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Christ. Mrs. A. Sheehan Michigan Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	170	Wants	N.Y.C.	San Francisco
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Frank. Mrs. A. Sheehan Michigan Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	170	Wants	N.Y.C.	San Francisco
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John. Mrs. A. Sheehan Michigan Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	170	Wants	N.Y.C.	San Francisco
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John. Mrs. A. Sheehan Michigan Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	170	Wants	N.Y.C.	San Francisco
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John. Mrs. A. Sheehan Michigan Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	170	Wants	N.Y.C.	San Francisco
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John. Mrs. A. Sheehan Michigan Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	170	Wants	N.Y.C.	San Francisco
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John. Mrs. A. Sheehan Michigan Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	170	Wants	N.Y.C.	San Francisco
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	John. Mrs. A. Sheehan Michigan Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	170	Wants	N.Y.C.	San Francisco
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W.E. Smyre  
Imm. Insp.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John Gill Master, of the R M S. Makura, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gill  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910,  
at Vancouver B.C.  
Ernest A. Robbins  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John C. Curren, Surgeon of the Marine, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Act of Congress,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

John C. Curren M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910  
at Vancouver B.C.  
Ernest A. Robbins  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Matura

*sailing from*

Sydney

July 24<sup>th</sup>

1910

[illegible]

**NOT USED**

~~NOT~~ USED

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

11-112



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*.*July 26th*, 191*0*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
2	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
3	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
4	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
5	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
6	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
7	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
8	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
9	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
10	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
11	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
12	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
13	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
14	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
15	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
16	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
17	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
18	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
19	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
20	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
21	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
22	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
23	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
24	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
25	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
26	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
27	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
28	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
29	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
30	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin

*M. E. Smyre,*  
*Imm. Insp.*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John G. Galt Master, of the RMS Akura, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910,  
at Vancouver,  
Frederick H. Rice  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur C. Carey, Surgeon of the Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	BANK- FEBTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	3	15	31	46	10	56
SECOND	2	19		19	6	25
THIRD	1	3		3	2	5
TOTAL	6	37	31	68	18	86

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	68	68					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	68	68					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	20
Tourists	31
Residents of United States	2
Total	53

WRITTEN BY

DATE 9/1/10

DATE

NUMBER 6

NUMBER

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mapua* sailing from *Sydney*, *July 24<sup>th</sup>*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
2	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
3	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
4	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
5	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
6	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
7	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
8	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
9	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
10	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
11	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
12	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
13	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
14	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
15	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
16	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
17	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
18	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
19	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
20	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
21	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
22	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
23	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
24	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
25	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
26	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
27	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
28	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
29	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		
30	<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Emir</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>		<i>Lebanon</i>	<i>Lebanon</i>		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3/2/16



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, July 26th, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	1894	Sweden	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	gray	gray	None	Sweden	Calmar
2	no	Self	1894	Sweden	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Calmar
3	yes	Self	1894	Sweden	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Calmar
4	yes	Self	1894	Sweden	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Calmar
5	no	Self	1894	Sweden	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Calmar
6	no	Self	1894	Sweden	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Calmar
7	yes	Self	1894	Sweden	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Calmar
8	no	Self	1894	Sweden	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Sweden	Calmar
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. E. Smyre  
J. J. Smyre



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Johar Gilt Master, of the R. M. L. Matura, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

In Guit  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 76 day of July, 1910,  
at Honolulu, P.C.  
Person  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Cawen, Surgeon of the Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1910, 19  
at Victoria B.C.  
J. M. Beckwith  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Erased by Purser. See Line 19 below											
2	Erased by Purser. See Line 20 below											
3	Erased by Purser. See Line 21 below											
4	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
5	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
6	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
7	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
8	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
9	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
10	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
11	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
12	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
13	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
14	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
15	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
16	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
17	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
18	Erased by Inspr. Becktel. U.S.C. from Hawaii											
19	Hagg	Mona	22	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	Eng.	Left U.S. at 1898.	Mother Mrs. MacDonald. No address	Cal	Berkeley
20	Hagg	Alexander	3	M	No	No	Australia	Eng.	Left U.S. at 1898.	Mother Mrs. MacDonald. No address	Cal	Berkeley
21	Hagg	Jean	1	Wife	No	No	Australia	Eng.	Left U.S. at 1898.	Mother Mrs. MacDonald. No address	Cal	Berkeley
22	Stonham	W. Archibald	50	M	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	Left U.S. at 1898.	Do address	Eng	London
23	Stonham	Edith	41	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	Left U.S. at 1898.	Do address	Eng	London
24	Bigelow	D. E.	46	M	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Left U.S. at 1898.	Do address	Cal	Berkeley
25	Bigelow	Celia A	45	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Left U.S. at 1898.	Do address	Cal	Berkeley
26	Bigelow	Rouise	14	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Left U.S. at 1898.	Do address	Cal	Berkeley
27	Bigelow	John	12	M	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Left U.S. at 1898.	Do address	Cal	Berkeley
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he have or acknowledge, or claim to have, or support by charity? If so, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any alien, solicitor, attorney, or agent in violation of the United States laws.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Yes	Has	50	No	Oranist Visitor	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bru	Blue	None	U.S.M. Sydney
20	Yes	Pathe	Top	No	Oranist Visitor	No	No	Good	No	1	2	1	1	1	None	W. Australia Kalgoorlie
21	Yes	Pathe	Top	No	Oranist Visitor	No	No	Good	No	1	2	1	1	1	None	W. Australia Perth
22	Yes	Self	50	No	Oranist Visitor	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bru	Blue	None	England Maidstone
23	Yes	Has	None	No	Oranist Visitor	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bru	Blue	None	England Ipswich
24	No	Self	Yes	100	No address	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bru	Blue	None	Mass Lynn
25	No	Has	None	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bru	Blue	None	Maine Portland
26	No	Pathe	Has	100	No address	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Bru	Blue	None	Main Seattle
27	No	Pathe	Has	100	No address	No	No	Good	No	1	2	1	1	1	None	Cal. Berkeley
28																
29																
30																

Checked by  
W. J. Beckel



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John G. B. Mark, of the makara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. B. Mark  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 26 1910, 19  
at Victoria B.C.  
W. H. Beckwith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. Cress, Surgeon of the Marine, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Art. 141 of the, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1910,  
at Victoria B.C.  
W. G. Beckwith  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Makura

sailing from Sydney

July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
28 1	Wolfberger	Emil Arthur	40	m	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	W.V.	Seattle
28 2	Wolfberger	Cath. Edith	31	f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	W.V.	Seattle
28 3	Wolfberger	Edna	19	f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	W.V.	Seattle
28 4	Haymes	Rose	28	f	Seaman	yes	yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	W.V.	Seattle
28 5	Richardson	Frank Bernard	26	m	Seaman	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 6	Bell	Flora	18	f	Wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 7	Schmidt	Helene	48	f	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 8	Wortley	Thurs Mary	26	f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 9	Wortley	John	24	m	Wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 10	Wortley	Madrick	7	m	Child	no	no	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 11	Wortley	Agnes	5	f	Child	no	no	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 12	Wortley	Sydney	3	m	Child	no	no	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 13	Wortley	Edmund	27	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 14	Wortley	John	26	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 15	Wortley	John	25	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 16	Wortley	John	24	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 17	Wortley	John	23	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 18	Wortley	John	22	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 19	Wortley	John	21	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 20	Wortley	John	20	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 21	Wortley	John	19	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 22	Wortley	John	18	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 23	Wortley	John	17	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 24	Wortley	John	16	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 25	Wortley	John	15	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 26	Wortley	John	14	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 27	Wortley	John	13	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 28	Wortley	John	12	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 29	Wortley	John	11	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco
28 30	Wortley	John	10	m	Wife	yes	yes	USA	American	N.S.W.	Sydney	John W. Greenwood Sydney, N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco

NOT USED

NOT USED



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, or under paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity, or whether suffering from any disease, or whether addicted to any habit, or whether engaged in any business, or whether employed by any person, or whether engaged in any profession, or whether engaged in any occupation, or whether engaged in any trade, or whether engaged in any industry, or whether engaged in any service, or whether engaged in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Sweden	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	London
2	Yes	Landlady	Yes	Yes	26 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	20 yrs. Boston	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Boston
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	Landlady	No	No	12 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	114 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	63 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes	Father	No	No	as above	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
10	Yes	Father	No	No	as above	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
11	Yes	Father	No	No	as above	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
12	Yes	Father	No	No	as above	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	23 yrs. Seattle	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Sweden	Stockholm



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. M. M. M., of the Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, over in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1910,  
at Victoria B.C.  
W. G. Beckstell  
Immigration Officer.

John G. M. M. M.  
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. McComm, Surgeon of the Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1910,  
at Victoria B.C.  
W. H. Beckwith  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Makura* sailing from *Sydney* *July 4/10*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	11-1115													
28	<i>Dryer</i>	<i>Benjamin Morris</i>	41	M	<i>Emigrant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.S.W.</i>	<i>Hamworth</i>	<i>Father John Morris</i>	<i>549 Chapel St. South Sydney</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
28	<i>Albertus</i>	<i>Morris</i>	44	M	<i>Actor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.S.W.</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>No foreign address</i>	<i>Cal Mouroria</i>	
28	<i>Albertus</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	29	F	<i>Actress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.S.W.</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>No foreign address</i>	<i>Cal Mouroria</i>	
28	<i>Meller</i>	<i>Dollie</i>	18	F	<i>Actress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>N.S.W.</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>No foreign address</i>	<i>Cal Mouroria</i>	
28	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Roy</i>	24	M	<i>Actor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.S.W.</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Australia</i>	<i>Mr Seattle</i>	
28	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	20	F	<i>Actress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.S.W.</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Mr Seattle</i>	
28	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Valroy</i>	3	M	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.S.W.</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Mr Seattle</i>	
28	<i>Cosham</i>	<i>Maud</i>	28	F	<i>Actress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>Mr. C. W. Wheeler</i>	<i>20 Box 31, Baffarat, Aust</i>	<i>Mr Seattle</i>
28	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Bertrand</i>	28	M	<i>Actor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>Mr. C. W. Wheeler</i>	<i>20 Box 31, Baffarat, Aust</i>	<i>Mr Seattle</i>
28	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>Leo Alex.</i>	34	M	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Wagga Wagga</i>	<i>Mr. C. W. Wheeler</i>	<i>20 Box 31, Baffarat, Aust</i>	<i>Mr Seattle</i>
28	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>Alice</i>	29	F	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Wagga Wagga</i>	<i>Mr. C. W. Wheeler</i>	<i>20 Box 31, Baffarat, Aust</i>	<i>Mr Seattle</i>
28	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>Mellicent May</i>	3	F	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Wagga Wagga</i>	<i>Mr. C. W. Wheeler</i>	<i>20 Box 31, Baffarat, Aust</i>	<i>Mr Seattle</i>
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. July 26/10, 19

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election, or whether he is a naturalized citizen, or whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	100	No	1885	Cousin, Miss Eliza, Bond Hollister, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne			
2	No Self	500	Yes	1908 N.Y. City	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Novakota	Cal. N.Y.			
3	No Husband	None	Yes	1908 N.Y. City	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Cal	Los Angeles			
4	No Self	100	Yes	1908 N.Y. City	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Cal	Los Angeles			
5	No Self	300	No	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	London			
6	No Husband	None	No	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	London			
7	No Father	None	No	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Australia	London			
8	No Self	300	No	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne			
9	No Self	300	No	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Auckland			
10	Self	300	No	-	In Transit. Issued A9876	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Cal.			
11	Self	300	No	-	In Transit. Issued A9876	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Victoria			
12	Self	300	No	-	In Transit. Issued A9878	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	Scotland	Aberdeen			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Checked by  
W. J. Beckwith  
In Transit



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. B. Master, of the Makura, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. B. Master  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913,  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

William M. Beckett  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. M. M. M. Surgeon of the Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of B.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

July 26, 1910.

CLASS	BANK-PTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FREE	1		5	5	4	9
REGD	2	27		27	8	35
YRSD	1	14		14	1	15
TOTAL	4	41	5	46	13	59

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	44	44					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	46	46					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	
Total	10

WRITTEN BY J. M. M.

DATE 9/15/10

DATE

NUMBER 46

NUMBER

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Makura

sailing from Sydney

July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1910

11-1119															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Em	Harvey G	34	2	Male	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA	English	West a	Perth	Uncle Wm Gandy Manchester, England	Cal	San Jo.
2	Wesley	Collier M	38	1	Male	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotlnd	Scotch	Ireland	Oranmore	John J. Grogan 1909, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 3867, 3868, 3869, 3870, 3871, 3872, 3873, 3874, 3875, 3876, 3877, 3878, 3879, 3880, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3884, 3885, 3886, 3887, 3888, 3889, 3890, 3891, 3892, 3893, 3894, 3895, 3896, 3897, 3898, 3899, 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915, 3916, 3917, 3918, 3919, 3920, 3921, 3922, 3923, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3927, 3928, 3929, 3930, 3931, 3932, 3933, 3934, 3935, 3936, 3937, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941, 3942, 3943, 3944, 3945, 3946, 3947, 3948, 3949, 3950, 3951, 3952, 3		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1910

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																							
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																									
1	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																					
2	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
3	Yes	Brother	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
4	Yes	Son	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
5	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
6	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
7	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
8	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
9	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
10	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
11	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
12	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
13	Yes	Brother	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
14	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
15	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
16	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901	5	11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes																						
17	Yes	Self	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Yes	1891-1901	Good	1891-1901																														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. M. M. M. of the Makara, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, also in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John G. M. M. M.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914,  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

W. H. Beckett  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. K. Kewenau, Surgeon of the Province of Ontario, swearing <sup>(State whether Surgeon "swearing" or "employed by" or "employed by" as the case may be.)</sup> four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. K. Kewenau

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1900  
at Vancouver B.C.

James H. Robbins  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of India* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *26 July*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rayner	Mayme	30	F	Housewife	yes	yes	England	American	London	London	Husband Charles Rayner	China	Shanghai
2	Thresh	Ellie	38	F	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Chicago	Husband P. Thresh	Ill	Chicago
3	Isaacs	Maurice	43	M	Stock Exchange	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend H. F. Bray	Eng	London
4	Isaacs	Flourence Mary	37	F	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend H. F. Bray	Eng	London
5	Jackson	Victor Herbert	34	M	Professor	yes	yes	England	English	India	Bombay	Friend Mr. L. Little	Eng	London
6	Worch	Edgar	29	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	China	Peking	Friend H. F. Bray	Eng	London
7	Wilson	Mary Margaret	39	F	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	Friend H. F. Bray	Eng	London
8	Garcia	Willoughby	29	M	Army Officer	yes	yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Friend H. F. Bray	Eng	London
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 196

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., August-6<sup>th</sup>, 1900

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
List.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1986 1908	Harris Harris	6159 W. 44th Ave Chicago	oro	oro	oro	oro	Good	oro	5-5	Dark	Black	Green	USA	Cum gratia													
2		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	oro	oro	6159 W. 44th Ave Chicago	oro	oro	oro	oro	Good	oro	5-5	Fair	Brown	Green	USA	Cum gratia													
3		Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	oro	oro	oro	oro	Good	oro	5-11	Dark	Black	Black	England	London													
4		Yes	Husband	Yes	No			In transit	oro	oro	oro	oro	Good	oro	5-7	Fair	Brown	Green	England	London													
5		Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	oro	oro	oro	oro	Good	oro	5-9	Reddy	Brown	Blue	England	Warrington													
6		Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	oro	oro	oro	oro	Good	oro	5-8	Fair	Black	Brown	Germany	Basel													
7		Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	oro	oro	oro	oro	Good	oro	5-5	Fair	Brown	Blue	USA	New York													
8		Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	oro	oro	oro	oro	Good	oro	5-11	Fair	Brown	Green	Zealand	Wellington													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson, Master of the Empress of India, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1912.

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, G. H. Edwards, Surgeon of the Epineia, Sailing <sup>(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)</sup> herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Act of the Province of Ontario, Can. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1910  
at Vancouver B.C.  
Jenson H. Roberts  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of India* sailing from *Shanghai China* July 19<sup>th</sup>, 1900

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 USC ES	Crabb	David Ernest	36	m	m	missionary	yes	yes	yes	USA	American	China	Hongkong	Friend G. L. Calverley	NY	Auburn
2 USC ES	Crabb	Bessie Lauren	36	f	m	missionary	yes	yes	yes	USA	American	China	Hongkong	Friend G. L. Calverley	NY	Auburn
3 USC ES	Crabb	Ernest Charles	36	m	—	—	no	no	no	USA	American	China	Hongkong	Do	NY	Auburn
4 USC	Graves	Fredrick R	52	m	m	missionary	yes	yes	yes	USA	American	China	Shanghai	Friend M. F. Cooper	NY	New York
5 USC	Schlee	Henry	42	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend G. L. White	Eng	London
6 USC	Phillips	Lillian	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Husband J. Morgan Phillips	France	Paris
7 USC	Phillips	Marion	1	f	s	none	no	no	no	England	English	China	Shanghai	Do	France	Paris
8 USC	Phillips	Elanor	26	f	s	none	no	no	no	England	English	China	Shanghai	Do	France	Paris
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Shanghai  
List V

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., August 5th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any rights or privileges of citizenship in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.
1	Buffalo Society	Yes	Yes	1873	Calicut	Father Mr. J. M. Larran Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	USA	New York
2	Buffalo Society	Yes	Yes	1871	Calicut	Father Mr. J. M. Larran Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada	Ontario
3	Buffalo Society	Yes	Yes	1873	Calicut	Father Mr. J. M. Larran Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	China	Shanghai
4	Buffalo Society	Yes	Yes	1873	Calicut	Father Mr. J. M. Larran Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	USA	Auburn N.Y.
5	yes self	yes	yes	1910	Calicut	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	England	Buckingham Kent
6	yes Husband	yes	yes	1865	Calicut	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	USA	Chicago
7	yes Father	yes	yes	1865	Calicut	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	China	Shanghai
8	yes Father	yes	yes	1865	Calicut	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	China	Shanghai



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson, of the Empress of India, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Robinson  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1910,  
at Vancouver B.C.  
Person A. R. Chas  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hume, Surgeon of the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Act of the Province of British Columbia, Can. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1910  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	3		12	12	6	18
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	3		12	12	6	18

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
ADMITTED	12	12					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	12	12					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	12
Residents of United States	
Total	12

WRITTEN BY

DATE 7/10  
DATE

NUMBER 12  
NUMBER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong China July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1900*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
										Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	James Ross	30	M	Banker	Yes	Yes	England	British	China	Hong Kong	British India & Smith	England	London
2	Smith	Edith Annie	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hong Kong	British India & Smith	England	London
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

*Kingdon*  
List *198*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

198

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.*

*August 6th*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been in United States or territories for one and treatment of him, which?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether subject to arrest, or whether subject to any other restriction, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any other organization, or whether he is a member of any other organization.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906 in transit</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Grey</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Kingdon</i>
2	<i>yes Husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>In transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Grey</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>South Molton</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Person of Robt King*  
*Immigrant Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Robinson <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> Master, of the Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robinson  
Master

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1914  
at Vancouver BC  
Samuel Robinson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, employed by Bureau, do  
(State what or Surgeon calling themselves "do" employed by Bureau, or as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of One in number, are, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 2nd day of August, 1910  
at Bretonville  
W. J. Philpot  
Surgeon  
J. B. Buford  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zealandia* sailing from *Sydney, N.S.W.* *1<sup>st</sup> August, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mellen.	Ellen Elizabeth	60	F.	S. None.	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Romeo	Mrs. S. Stephens	Sicker
2	Mellen.	Marion Louise	52	F.	S. None.	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Romeo	2711 Woodward Avenue	Michigan
3	Brown	Floyd	22	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Stanford	The Registrar	S.F. Union Cal.
4	Chedd	Gilbert	25	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Stanford	The Registrar	S.F. Union Cal.
5	Duriggins	Jay	21	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal.
6	Leavitt	Louis	21	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Nevada	The Registrar	Univ. of Nevada Nevada
7	Watts	Edward Louis	22	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal.
8	Schaeffer	Jas Garfield	23	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal.
9	Kenn	Eugene F.	20	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Stanford	The Registrar	Stanf. Univ. Cal. Berkeley
10	Burbank	Danl. Welman	24	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Stanford	The Registrar	Stanf. Univ. Cal. Berkeley
11	Kenneth		22	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Stanford	The Registrar	Stanf. Univ. Cal. Berkeley
12	Salma	Bedrie	23	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. San Francisco	W. Marcel. Brother	Cal. Berkeley
13	Thomas		21	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Stanford	The Registrar	Stanf. Univ. Cal. Berkeley
14	Carl Albert		21	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
15	Ellsworth		22	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Nevada	The Registrar	Univ. of Nevada Nevada
16	Warren		21	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
17	Harris		25	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Stanford	The Registrar	Univ. of Stanford Cal. Berkeley
18	Le Roy		23	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Stanford	The Registrar	Stanf. Univ. Cal. Berkeley
19	Almon		24	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. Stanford	The Registrar	Stanf. Univ. Cal. Berkeley
20	Myron		22	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
21	Amos William		21	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
22	Chester		23	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
23	Walter Ray		19	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
24	David		20	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
25	Bert.		22	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
26	Alexander	Mary E.	23	F.	S. None	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
27	Watts	Edward Louis	22	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
28	Watts	Edward Louis	22	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
29	Watts	Edward Louis	22	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley
30	Watts	Edward Louis	22	M.	S. Student	yes	yes	U.S. a American	U.S.A. California	The Registrar	Univ. of Cal. Cal. Berkeley

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria. B.C.

23<sup>rd</sup> August, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	No Self	Yes Born USA	returning home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Eng.	None	Michigan	Romeo
2	No Self	Yes Born USA	returning home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Eng.	None	Mich.	Romeo
3	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	USA	Selma
4	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Mich.	Detroit
5	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	San Diego
6	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Ill.	Oak Park
7	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Nevada	Bringington
8	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Mich.	Grand Rapids
9	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Kentucky	Louisville
10	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Ohio	Alliance
11	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Indiana	Shelbyville
12	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Ill.	Chicago
13	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Hawaii	Kapapa
14	No	Yes Born USA	returning home	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	San Diego
15	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	Redlands
16	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	Sacramento
17	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	Allegan
18	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	San Diego
19	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	Norwalk
20	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	San Francisco
21	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	S. Dakota	Cromdon
22	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	Pleasanton
23	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	San Diego
24	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Mass.	Chelmsford
25	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	San Diego
26	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	Bellevue
27	No	Yes Born USA	returning to College	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	Fresno
28	No Self	Yes Born USA		No	No	No	Good	No					None	T. Tex.	Wichita
29	No Self	Yes Born USA		No	No	No	Good	No					None	T. Tex.	Wichita
30	No husband	Yes Born USA		No	No	No	Good	No					None	Cal.	San Diego

W. E. Smyke  
Law. Insp.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Phillips, Commander of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from Stephen H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1920,  
at Antonia B.

J. S. Phillips  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Philpott, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1960,  
at Victoria B.C.  
A. J. Philpott  
Surgeon  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manila* sailing from *Sydney, N.S.W.*, *1st August*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Corton</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24	M	<i>Mariner</i>			<i>Australian</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>John C. H. Gordon, father</i>	<i>Wentworth</i>	<i>Sydney</i>
2	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	29	M	<i>Mariner</i>			<i>Australian</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Wentworth</i>
3	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	45	M	<i>Mariner</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Charles Lincoln</i>	<i>Wentworth</i>	<i>Sydney</i>
4	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Allen</i>	36	M	<i>Mariner</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Allen Shaw</i>	<i>Wentworth</i>	<i>Sydney</i>
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

*Edmund Hunter*  
*Agent, Sydney*

\* In case of doubt, occupation should be stated in column 6. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 23rd August, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Phillips, Commander of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from Sydney NSW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Phillips  
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1916,  
at Victoria BC

J. B. Burford  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. J. Phipps Surgeon of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician of Physicians London and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1910  
at Auckland N.Z.

L. B. Bayford  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Albatross sailing from Manila, August 15, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1 ✓															
ES 2 ✓						wife									
ES 3 ✓						wife									
ES 4 ✓						Housewife									
ES 5 ✓															
ES 6 ✓															
ES 7 ✓															
ES 8 ✓															
ES 9	Excluded by Inspector E. S. L. for did not appear for examination														
ES 10 ✓									U.S.A.						
ES 11 x															
ES 12 ✓															
ES 13 ✓															
ES 14 ✓															
ES 15	Excluded by Inspector E. S. L. for U.S. citizen														
16 ✓	Excluded by Inspector E. S. L. for U.S. citizen														
17 ✓	Excluded by Inspector E. S. L. for U.S. citizen														
18	Excluded by Inspector E. S. L. for U.S. citizen														
19	Excluded by Inspector E. S. L. for U.S. citizen														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Edward. S. L.  
Inspector E. S. L.



73  
List  
201

## 261

Arriving at Port of Pukua BE, 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 1960

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Phillips, Master of the T. S. S. ZEALANDIA, from Apulney h sh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel failing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1960,  
at Antonia Ab

J. S. Phillips  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



8/5

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. H. Walker, Surgeon of the T.S.G. ZEALANDIA, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 28th day of August, 1910  
at Victoria B.C.

Spencer  
Immigration Officer.  
August 23, 1910

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	2	2		2	27	29
SECOND	1	12		12	2	14
THIRD	1	10		10	1	11
TOTAL	4	24		24	30	54

WRITTEN BY SPB 46  
DATE 9/15/10  
DATE

NUMBER 54  
NUMBER

X 2 Taxable aliens from the insular possessions not included

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DETAINED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	54	54				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	54	54				

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	2

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zealandia*

sailing from Oydney

August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1910

[illegible]

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-327



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria BC 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug. ~~1910~~, 19'0

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Phillips, of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from Sydney NSW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1910,  
at Intouch Bk.

J. B. Burford  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



202-H.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Islandia, sailing from Honolulu, 190 . Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. Aug 23/10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
23	Crotton	Emil	29	M	Hungary	Magyar	7/19/10	Australia	C.P.R. H. T. San Francisco, Cal.
24	Crotton	Otto	26	M	Hungary	Polish	7/19/10	Australia	C.P.R. H. T. San Francisco, Cal.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Checked by  
W. G. Beckwith  
Immigrant Inspector

Vancouver, B. C.,

Aug - 26, 1910.

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration,  
Ottawa, Canada, the Vancouver Canadian Pacific Railway Agent  
having certified that head tax is properly chargeable on the  
26 aliens manifested hereon. 26 Head Tax Guarantees  
forwarded under separate cover.

Inspector in Charge.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-2941

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



902-B. List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Makua*, sailing from *Honolulu*, 190 . Arriving at Port of *Victoria B.C. July 26/0*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Lux</i>	<i>Emrich</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>April 1/1900</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Seattle, Wa</i>
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Checked by  
*W. G. Beckwith*  
*Imm. Insp.*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. J. Phelps, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, employed by owners, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1940  
 at San Francisco Calif.

H. J. Phelps  
 Surgeon

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kalundia* sailing from *Sydney, N. S. W.*1<sup>st</sup> August, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hookin</i>	<i>Baron</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>In Ensign</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Mrs A. Hookin, Tauranga</i>	<i>Old Tauranga</i>	
2	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Alex. Jas</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Mrs A. J. Fraser, wife</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Balfour</i>	<i>Isaac Bayley</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oxford</i>	<i>J. B. Balfour, father</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Oxford</i>
4	<i>Kni delan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Priest</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>J. Mc. Gale, friend</i>	<i>Ans</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>
5	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Geo Willm</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>J. T. Twiddle, attorney</i>	<i>Ans</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>
6	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>Blindlers Lane, Melb.</i>	<i>Ans</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>
7	<i>Gold</i>	<i>Andrew Symington</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Miss Gold, sister</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>
8	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Bower Reynolds</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S. Navy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>28. Mansion St. N. Edinburgh</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>
9	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>John Deakin Serpell</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>
10	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Bower Reynolds</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>Mr G. W. Serpell, father in law</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>
11	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Goldsborough Serpell</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>108 Duke Street, Norfolk</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>
12	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>John Clarke</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Samoa</i>	<i>Tutuila</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>
13	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Elyth Withers</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Samoa</i>	<i>Tutuila</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>
14	<i>Zuhrop</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>6 Zuhrop brother</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
15	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Francis Horner</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>9 Goben St. Hamburg</i>	<i>Ans</i>	<i>Sydney</i>
16	<i>Bowles</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>B. O'Connell St. Sydney</i>	<i>Ans</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>
17	<i>Ackley</i>	<i>Ernest S</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manuf.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Nov St. Annals Vic</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
18	<i>Barnet</i>	<i>Levis Edward</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>N. Zeal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N. Zeal</i>	<i>Dunedin</i>	<i>Orinworth. Av. Buffalo</i>	<i>NZ</i>	<i>Dunedin</i>
19	<i>Barnett</i>	<i>Mabel Violet</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>N. Zeal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N. Zeal</i>	<i>Dunedin</i>	<i>Orinworth. Av. Buffalo</i>	<i>NZ</i>	<i>Dunedin</i>
20	<i>Barnett</i>	<i>Geoffrey Michael</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>N. Zeal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N. Zeal</i>	<i>Dunedin</i>	<i>Orinworth. Av. Buffalo</i>	<i>NZ</i>	<i>Dunedin</i>
21	<i>Barnett</i>	<i>Joseph Edward</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>N. Zeal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N. Zeal</i>	<i>Dunedin</i>	<i>Orinworth. Av. Buffalo</i>	<i>NZ</i>	<i>Dunedin</i>
22	<i>Thason</i>	<i>Henrietta Jane</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>C. N. Mosker, brother</i>	<i>Ans</i>	<i>Sydney</i>
23	<i>Binnie</i>	<i>Ja. Macfarlane</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Messman, Sydney</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Northcroft</i>	<i>Ja. Fraser Luther</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>N. Zeal</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Berkeley</i>	<i>Lynnston, N.Y.</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Stockton</i>
25	<i>Lew</i>	<i>Allan</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Berkeley, California</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. York</i>
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.* VANCOUVER, B. C. AUG 23 1910 *August, 1910*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any close person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>							<i>None</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Marrumbidgee</i>
2	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Med. L. Grey</i>	<i>Brs.</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>Invercargill</i>
3	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>L. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>
4	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>Med. Grey</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Kitter</i>
5	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Med. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>
6	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Med. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Marrumbidgee</i>
7	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>L. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>
8	<i>No</i>	<i>U.S. Navy</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>returning home</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Med. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Arlington</i>
9	<i>No</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>born U.S.A.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Wyle</i>
10	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>born U.S.A.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>L. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Griseo</i>
11	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>born U.S.A.</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Griseo</i>
12	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Christmas</i>	<i>Ireland</i>
13	<i>No</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Samoa</i>	<i>Tutuila</i>
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>L. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes 1905</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Med. Brs</i>	<i>Brs.</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>born in U.S.A.</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>born in U.S.A.</i>	<i>returning</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Med. Grey</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Phila.</i>
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes 1905</i>	<i>Tanning</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Med. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>Wellington</i>
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Med. Brs</i>	<i>Brs.</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>Dunedin</i>
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>Wellington</i>
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>Dunedin</i>
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Med. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Sydney</i>
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Med. Brs</i>	<i>Blue</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes 1902</i>	<i>Cal. Berkeley</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>grey</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>Auckland</i>
25	<i>No</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>	<i>returning</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Albany</i>

*Alfred H. Chacker*  
Imm. Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Phillips, Commander of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips  
Commander

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 1902,  
 at Vancouver B.C.  
James J. Chalker  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Phillips, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 190  
at Hammerwich St

H. J. Phillips  
Surgeon

Reginald H. Chubb  
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. 'Zealandia' sailing from Sydney N.S.W. 1<sup>st</sup> August, 19

[illegible]

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-111



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

204

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B. C.

AUG 23 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med. Gray Blue	None	Belgium	Heemskerk
2	Yes father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Australia	Sydney
3	Yes father	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Australia	Sydney
4	No self	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	2	DK Bro. Bro.	None	Australia	Melbourne
5	No self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med. Bro. Blue	None	England	Derham
6	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	7	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Mass.	Boston
7	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr. Bro. Blue	None	Sweden	Helsinki
8	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr. Bro. Blue	None	Norway	Thronmo
9	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med. Bro. Blue	None	Ohio	Landusky
10	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Japan	Tokio
11	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	5	dk dark brown	None	Germany	Charlottenburg
12	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	5	dk dark brown	None	U.S.A.	Little Rock
13	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	4	Med. Bro. Blue	None	U.S.A.	New Jersey
14	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med. Bro. Gray	None	U.S.A.	San Antonio
15	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	5	dk dark brown	None	N. York	Albany
16	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr. Bro. Blue	None	France	Paris
17	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	9	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco
18	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
19	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	9	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
20	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
21	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
22	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
23	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
24	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
25	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
26	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
27	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
28	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
29	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany
30	No self	No	No	No	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	5	11	DK Bro. Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Allegany

Alfred H. Chader  
Imm. Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Phillips, of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from Sydney NSW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips

Sworn to before me this 23 day of August, 19 19  
at Vancouver B.C.

Robert H. Chandler  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. Philpot, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, employed by owner, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. of Physicians  
London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1916  
 at Vancouver B.C.

Clarence B. Bay  
 Immigration Officer

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Zealandia

sailing from Sydney

August 15

19010

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	do Chamvalot	Donora	45	Widow	None	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. M. Walker, friend	France	Paris
Transit 2	do Chamvalot	Ellen	15	Widow	None	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. M. Walker, friend	France	Paris
Transit 3	Nicholls	James Lee	62	M. M.	None	Yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Napier	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	N. Zealand	Napier
Transit 4	Nicholls	Blanche Gertrude	41	Widow	None	Yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Napier	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	N. Zealand	Napier
ES 5	Anderson	Lily Elizabeth	20	Widow	None	Yes	Australia	Scottish	Australia	Brisbane	Mr. Dean, husband	Queensland	Brisbane
U.S.C. 6	McGowan	Anna	30	Widow	None	Yes	USA	Scotch	Cal.	San Francisco	Mr. Dean, husband	Cal.	San Francisco
U.S.C. 7	Walker	William	53	M. M.	None	Yes	USA	English	N. Zealand	Eldorado	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	N. Zealand	Eldorado
ES 8	McKenzie	Melville John	23	M. M.	None	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Adelaide	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	N. Zealand	Adelaide
Transit 9	Blayney	John R. K.	45	M. M.	None	Yes	England	English	England	Plymouth	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	England	Plymouth
Transit 10	Greenman	Robert Andrew	31	M. M.	None	Yes	N. Zealand	Scotch	N. Zealand	Dunedin	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	N. Zealand	Dunedin
U.S.C. 11	Font	Samuel Stuart	33	M. M.	None	Yes	USA	Scotch	USA	Detroit	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	USA	Detroit
U.S.C. 12	Bauer	Christian	40	M. M.	None	Yes	USA	German	USA	Detroit	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	USA	Detroit
U.S.C. 13	Bauer	Emil	33	M. M.	None	Yes	USA	German	USA	Detroit	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	USA	Detroit
ES 14	Bauer	Emily Isabel	30	Widow	None	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	Australia	Melbourne
ES 15	Bauer	M. Howard	25	M. M.	None	Yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Wanganui	Mr. M. J. Mangolich, mother-in-law	N. Zealand	Wanganui
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. VANCOUVER, B. C. AUG 23 1910 August 23, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	London Self	\$300 No	No	In transit	910800	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med Br	Blue	None	Australia	Adelaide
2	London Mother	No	No	In transit	210806	No	No	No	No	Good	Rightly injured knee	—	—	Fair Br	Br	None	N. Caledonia	Noumea
3	No Self	\$500 Yes	Trans. & J. 1909	In transit	210801	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Br	Blue	None	England	Leeds
4	No Husband	Yes	1909	In transit	210802	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Napier
5	No Uncle	\$100 No	No	Mr. Thomas Anderson	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue	None	Australia	Adelaide
6	No Husband	\$25 Yes	1909	Mr. & Mrs. McNamee	husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Br	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Dunedin
7	No Self	\$250 No	1909	Returning home	St. Robert's College	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med Br	Blue	None	England	Goldboro
8	No Self	\$200 No	No	Ho of the Bible	Kingston, Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark Black	Fair	None	Australia	Port Augusta
9	Yes Self	\$200 No	No	In transit	210804	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Br	Blue	None	England	Plymouth
10	Yes Self	\$200 No	No	In transit	210803	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Br	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Dunedin
11	No US Govt	50 No	born in U.S.	Joining U.S.	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair Br	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
12	No US Govt	50 No	born in U.S.	Joining U.S.	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Br	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Liberty, Mo.
13	No US Govt	100 No	1890 Mass and 1909 U.S. Navy	Joining U.S.	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair Right	Gray	None	Germany	Helmstedt
14	No Self	\$150 No	1872 various	Returning home	Miss E. Valentin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	None	Switzerland	Luzern
15	No Self	\$55 No	No	Miss E. Valentin	Wife, S. Main St., Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Fair	None	Australia	Melbourne
16	No Self	\$200 No	No	Dr. J. Stephens	Valley, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Br	Blue	None	N. Zealand	Dunedin

Clarence E. By  
Immigrant Inspr.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Phillips, <sup>Commander</sup> of the T.S.S. ZEALANDIA, from Sydney N. S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Phillips*

Commander.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of August, 1902,

at Vancouver B.C.

*Charles F. Eby*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



S/S

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

H. J. Philpot, Surgeon of the T. S. S. ZEALANDIA, employed by owner  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had personal examination of one alien  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. of Physicians  
London.

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1910  
at Vancouver B.C.

Clarence B. B.  
Immigration Officer.

August 23, 1910

CLASS	MAN- IFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON- TAXABLE			
FIRST	2	4	20	24	13	37
SECOND	1	10		10	6	16
THIRD	1	7		7	2	9
TOTAL	4	21	20	41	21	62

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI- APPEARED
ADMITTED	41	41					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	41	41					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	20
Residents of United States	2
Total	28

WRITTEN BY M. H.  
DATE 9/15/10  
DATE

NUMBER 41  
NUMBER

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

0320 TOP

0320 TOP

0320 TOP

0320 TOP

0320 TOP

0320 TOP



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zealandia*

sailing from *Sydney*

*August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McClure	Hugh	31	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	England	London	Mr. & Mrs. McClure, 317 Park St. New York, N.Y.	Calif.	San Francisco
2	Houngam	Mary	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	USA	Chicago	Mr. & Mrs. Houngam, 1123 Milwaukee St., Toledo, Ohio	Calif.	San Francisco
3	<del>Eliminated by Inspr.</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Student</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>USA</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>USA</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	<del>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Houngam, 1123 Milwaukee St., Toledo, Ohio</del>	<del>Calif.</del>	<del>San Francisco</del>
4	Lienart	Frederic Chas	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Australia	Freeling	Mr. C. Lienart, father, 317 Park St. New York, N.Y.	Mass.	St. Paul
5	Guan	Rand Aitchison	30	M	Stableman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	N Zealand	Freeling	Mr. G. Guan, brother-in-law, 317 Park St. New York, N.Y.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Schmidt	Daniel	22	M	Iron laborer	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Australia	Freeling	Mr. D. Schmidt, father, 317 Park St. New York, N.Y.	Calif.	San Francisco
7	Drager	Edwin	25	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Australia	Freeling	Mr. D. Drager, father, 317 Park St. New York, N.Y.	Calif.	San Francisco
8	<del>Eliminated by Inspr.</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Student</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>USA</del>	<del>Irish</del>	<del>USA</del>	<del>Chicago</del>	<del>Mr. &amp; Mrs. Houngam, 1123 Milwaukee St., Toledo, Ohio</del>	<del>Calif.</del>	<del>San Francisco</del>
9	Holmes	Margaret	12	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Freeling	Mr. & Mrs. Holmes, 317 Park St. New York, N.Y.	Calif.	San Francisco
10	Holmes	William Joe Leslie	10	M	House	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Freeling	Mr. & Mrs. Holmes, 317 Park St. New York, N.Y.	Calif.	San Francisco
11	Hahnung	Hahnung	74	M	None	Yes	Yes	USA	German	USA	Harvey	Mr. Carl Hahnung, husband, 317 Park St. New York, N.Y.	Mass.	Harvey
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B. C. VANCOUVER, B. C. AUG 23 1910 August 23, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Joining wife, Mrs. M. M. Collins, 314 Park St., Vancouver, B. C.	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark	Grey	Swart	HC on left hand	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	No	Self	50	Yes	born USA. Remerton to Harry Gards.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Swart	Scarlet on left arm	USA	Edinburgh, Pa.
3	No	Self	20	No	1895	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Swart	Swart	Scarlet on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	Self	50	No	Lutheran College, St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Swart	Swart	Scarlet on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Yes	Self	30	No	Mr. J. M. Smith, friend 373 State St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Swart	Swart	Scarlet on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	Yes	Self	50	No	Rockwell Baptist Seminary Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Swart	Scarlet on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	60	No	Lutheran College St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Swart	Swart	Scarlet on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Swart	Swart	Scarlet on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Yes	Self	500	No	Mr. M. J. Hadden, friend Mother-in-law via Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Swart	Swart	Scarlet on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Mother	No	No	Grandmother Cal. is above	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Swart	Swart	Scarlet on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes	Self	8 10	Yes	1868 1890	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Swart	Swart	Scarlet on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh

Clarence P. Stey  
Immigrant Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Phillips, Commander, of the T. S. S. ZEALANDIA, from Sydney N. S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Phillips  
Commander

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August, 1910,  
at Vancouver B.C.

Clarence H. Bay  
Immigration Officer

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER Ollan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	88 Transit	Syrett	Mary	70	F	None	English	English	England	English	England	Epping	No Relative	England	Epping
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6	88 Transit	Phibbs	Mrs. J.	35	F	None	English	English	England	English	England	Don't know	No Relative	England	London
7	Transit	Chartres	Mrs. J.	30	F	None	English	English	England	English	England	London	No Relative	England	London
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE POST FROM A FOREIGN SHIPMENT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

207

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Major General P. L.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*1*10. *Class B.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	If Yes—							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>				<i>Transit 12607</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Transit</i>			<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Oct. 14/09</i>	<i>1st Class</i>	<i>1st Class</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>				<i>Transit 12606</i>									<i>Transit</i>			<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 24/09</i>	<i>1st Class</i>	<i>1st Class</i>
7	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Yes No</i>				<i>Transit 12605</i>									<i>Transit</i>			<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 24/09</i>	<i>1st Class</i>	<i>1st Class</i>
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Edward J. Conroy*  
*U. S. Immigrant Inspector*

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1—Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1284

PORT OF Hayan Junction, P. R.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.												
28 Transit	Allen	Fredrick	42	M		Merchant			England	English	U.S. at New York	London	No Relative	England	London
28 Transit	Stanford	Henry	42	M		Merchant			England	English	U.S. at New York	London	No Relative	England	London
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.



Class A.

Edward J. Panning  
U. S. Immigration Inspector

**CLASS C**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1204

PORT OF Hayar Junction, P. Q.

PORT OF <i>Hayar Junction, P. Q.</i>															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>28.1</i>	<i>Garnache</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Mr. Painter</i>	<i>gr gr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>
<i>28.2</i>	<i>Despins</i>	<i>Daric</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Mr. Labourer</i>	<i>gr gr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>
<i>28.3</i>	<i>Despins</i>	<i>Obeline</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>J. M. Wife</i>	<i>gr gr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>
<i>28.4</i>	<i>Garnache</i>	<i>Neot</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Mr. Labourer</i>	<i>gr gr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>
<i>28.5</i>	<i>Trevaunt-</i>	<i>Wimful</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Mr. Cook</i>	<i>gr gr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>
<i>28.6</i>	<i>Baily</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Mr. Labourer</i>	<i>gr gr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>
<i>28.7</i>	<i>Baily</i>	<i>Medion</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Mr. Labourer</i>	<i>gr gr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>
<i>28.8</i>	<i>Baily</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Mr. Labourer</i>	<i>gr gr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>	<i>Quebec, P. Q.</i>
<i>9</i>	NOT USED														
<i>10</i>	NOT USED														
<i>11</i>	NOT USED														
<i>12</i>	NOT USED														
<i>13</i>	NOT USED														
<i>14</i>	NOT USED														
<i>15</i>	NOT USED														
<i>16</i>	NOT USED														
<i>17</i>	NOT USED														
<i>18</i>	NOT USED														
<i>19</i>	NOT USED														
<i>20</i>	NOT USED														
<i>21</i>	NOT USED														
<i>22</i>	NOT USED														
<i>23</i>	NOT USED														
<i>24</i>	NOT USED														
<i>25</i>	NOT USED														
<i>26</i>	NOT USED														
<i>27</i>	NOT USED														
<i>28</i>	NOT USED														
<i>29</i>	NOT USED														
<i>30</i>	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

209

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August* 191*8* 190*0*

*Pass E.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(If not paid, state by whom it will be paid, and by what means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Fe.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	See Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No									5 7	Dark	Brown	160 lbs	Canada	Port Jervis	Albany Aug. 11/10	Aug. 11/10	R. R.	Aug. 11/10	
2	See Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No									5 8	Dark	Brown	140 lbs	Canada	Port Jervis	Albany Aug. 11/10	Aug. 11/10	R. R.	Aug. 11/10	
3	See Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No									5 6	Light	Brown	130 lbs	Canada	Port Jervis	Albany Aug. 11/10	Aug. 11/10	R. R.	Aug. 11/10	
4	See Self	30 <sup>00</sup>	No									5 5	Dark	Brown	170 lbs	Canada	Port Jervis	Albany Aug. 11/10	Aug. 11/10	R. R.	Aug. 11/10	
5	See Self	25 <sup>00</sup>	No									5 4	Dark	Brown	130 lbs	Canada	Port Jervis	Albany Aug. 11/10	Aug. 11/10	R. R.	Aug. 11/10	
6	See Self	20 <sup>00</sup>	No									5 5	Dark	Brown	130 lbs	Canada	Port Jervis	Albany Aug. 11/10	Aug. 11/10	R. R.	Aug. 11/10	
7	See Self	28 <sup>00</sup>	No									5 4	Dark	Brown	145 lbs	Canada	Port Jervis	Albany Aug. 11/10	Aug. 11/10	R. R.	Aug. 11/10	
8	See Self	20 <sup>00</sup>	No									5 8	Dark	Brown	150 lbs	Canada	Port Jervis	Albany Aug. 11/10	Aug. 11/10	R. R.	Aug. 11/10	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Edward J. Conway*  
U. S. Immigration Inspector

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their dependents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependents, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Stephen	James H.	28	-	M	S	Farmer	Yrs	Yrs	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Charles Stephen Munro, Perth, Scotland	W. H. Young	
ES 2	Halling	William	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) James Halling Perth, Scotland	"	
ES 3	James	Alice	31	-	F	M	House	"	"	England	English	England	Wigan	(Father) John Greenhalgh 39 Millgate, Wigan, Lancashire, Eng.	"	Cleveland
ES 4	Stapleton	James J.	25	-	M	S	Labour	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Maris	(Father) James Stapleton Maris, County, Ireland	Mass	Boston
ES 5	Hughes	Richard	25	-	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Elizabeth Gordon 44 Bannockburn St., Glasgow, Scotland	W. H. Young	
ES 6	Jones	Cuthbert	21	-	"	"	Printer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	No relatives	W. H. Young	
ES 7	Hutchings	Hubert M.	23	-	"	"	Clergyman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Prinsep Albert Dart	(Father) Rev. Edgar Hutchings Dart, Ireland	W. H. Young	
ES 8	Cockcroft	Edgar	20	-	"	"	Compt seaman	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	(Mother) Eliza Cockcroft Clare Hall, Halifax, Eng.	Mass	New Lynn
ES 9	Wakeford	William	18	-	"	"	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Father) William Wakeford Elmfield, Wetherham, Kent, Eng.	W. H. Young	
ES 10	Morgan	Arthur H.	29	-	M	S	Inspector	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	(Mother) Mary Morgan Glenorchy, South Wales, Can.	Wales	
ES 11	Dalglish	Clementine	21	-	F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	(Father) David Dalglish Paisley, Scotland	Scotland	
ES 12	Lynd	Agnes	37	-	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Albion	No relatives	Scotland	
ES 13	"	Minnie	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Scotland	
ES 14	Withington	Ada J.	37	-	"	"	House	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mary Withington 10 Warrington Rd, Chatterton, Warrington, Eng.	England	
ES 15	Alsford	George	15	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Chelsea	(Mother) Mrs. Alsford 39 Brook St, London, Eng.	W. H. Young	
ES 16	"	Victor	12	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

210

OF BUFFALO N.Y., MONTH OF AUGUST, 1907

CLASS B

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Remarks.
				Yes	No	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30.00				(Friend) Mrs. Jessie Scott 2008 4th Pleasant St., Springfield, Ill.				Good	160	5 6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Scars under right eye	Scotland	Ruthven	Halifax	7/21/10	Storage		
2	"	"	70.00				(Sister) Mrs. Jessie Scott 2008 4th Pleasant St., Springfield, Ill.				"	"	6 -	Fair	"	Black spot on back left hand	"	Perth	"	"	Storage		
3	"	"	10.00				(Husband) George H. James 2217 E. 69 St., Cleveland, O.				"	"	5 3 1/2	Yellow	Blue	None	England	Wigan	Halifax	7/21/10	Storage		
4	"	"	70.00				(Child) Eugene Stapleton 190 Elmwood St., Boston, Mass.				"	"	5 6 1/2	Brown	Gray	"	Ireland	Marine	Quebec	4/4/10	Storage		
5	"	"	29.00				(Cousin) Robert Jack 435 W. 122nd St., New York				"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Pitted scar on right eye	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	3/29/10	Storage		
6	"	"	100.00				In transit				"	"	6 3	Fair	Brown	None	Wales	Cardiff	"	11/23/09	Storage		
7	"	"	30.00				(Mother) Deborah Hutchings Stoney Fort, N.Y.				"	"	6 2	"	Gray	"	Australia	Adelaide	"	11/23/09	Storage		
8	"	"	24.00				(Cousin) Mrs. Tom Walker 37 Barrett St., Lynn, Mass.				"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blue	"	England	Halifax	Quebec	4/4/10	Storage		
9	"	"	45.00				(Friend) Mrs. Emma Wood 41 Hill St., Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Halifax	4/11/10	Storage			
10	"	"	40.00				In transit				"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Wales	Penca	Montreal	6/10	Storage		
11	"	"	11.00				Refund A-12582				"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Lochinvar	"	6/19/10	Storage		
12	"	"	180.00				In transit				"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	Orkney	"	7/14/10	Storage		
13	"	"	160.00				Refund A-12593				"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storage	
14	"	"	50.00				In transit				"	"	5 1	Yellow	Brown	"	England	Manchester	"	5/3/10	Storage		
15	"	Mother	11.00				(Mother) Mrs. Frank Teal 277 Paddy St., Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	4 11	Fair	Gray	Scars on right side of chin	"	London	Quebec	8/19/10	Storage		
16	"	"	5.00				Do				"	"	4 7	"	"	Scars on face of left thumb	"	"	"	"	"	Storage	
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Harry R. Landis

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2963

PER C P R ATLANTIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
28.1 Transit	Blackburn	Charles E.	23	-	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hull	Charles George Blackburn 9 Lonsdale St. Hull, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
28.2 Transit	Burall	Henry C.	54	-	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Wistech	Wistech Cambridgeshire Eng.	England		
28.3 Transit	Burton	Gerald H.	23	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walsh	Chatham, Robert, Burston	England		
28.4 12/5/84	Sunderland	Thomas	48	-	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother Joseph Sunderland Benny, Lancashire, Eng.	N.Y.	Waltham	
28.5	Rosser	Hubert	45	-	M	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Stelland	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
28.6 Debarred	Mortimer	Gerard J.	23	-	M	Machineist	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	Frathy, Gerard H. Mortimer 42 Soutoral St. Antwerp, Belgium	"		
28.7 11/10/83	Ristoff	Nitse	17	-	M	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Frathy, David Ristoff Stoyunka, Flouva, Monaster, Macedonia, Turkey	N.Y.	Springfield	
28.8 11/10/83	Bean	Robert W.	22	-	M	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	Chatham	Frathy, John Bean Newport & Wemy, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28.9	Ladd	Albert	25	-	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Frathy, George Ladd 46 Aston Lane, Perry, Eng. Birmingham, Eng.	"	Rochester	
28.10	Parkier	Emily	25	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Frathy, Charles Parkier 172 Letchmere Road, London, Eng.	"	New York	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

211

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF AUGUST 1910 190 CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Scars or Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Scars or Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	Self	70 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	Friend/Clement Shaw	274 President St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	5 1/2	Blue	England	Hull	St. John	3/15/10	
2	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	"	-	-	-	In transit	Refund R-13280	"	"	"	Good	5 1/2	5 1/2	Blue	"	Conwall	St. John	5/17/10	
3	"	"	115 <sup>00</sup>	"	-	-	-	In transit	Refund R-13958	"	"	"	"	5 6	5 6	Blue	"	Panama	"	7/7/10	
4	Yes	"	140 <sup>00</sup>	"	-	-	-	Friend/William Blackburn	101 E. Columbia St. Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	5 1 1/4	Blue	"	W. A. Field	St. John	9/13/10	
5	Yes	"	150 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1901	New York 6/7/09	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	5 6	Blue	Germany	Aachen	Montreal	5/13/10	
6	"	"	160 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	Friend/Harry Price	211 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	5 8	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp	"	"	
7	"	"	171 <sup>00</sup>	"	-	-	-	Friend/Stephen Laga	301 E. Columbia St. Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	5 1 1/4	5 1 1/4	Blue	Turkey	Pasargues	St. John	7/13/09	
8	"	"	180 <sup>00</sup>	"	-	-	-	Friend/Henry Sarsens	220 Effinger St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Blue	England	Thamesley	St. John	3/17/10	
9	"	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	5 9 1/2	Blue	"	Birmingham	"	2/10/10	
10	"	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	"	-	-	-	Friend/George Schiele	349-3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	5 6	Blue	"	London	"	4/15/10	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Harry R. Linder

in Charge

CLASS B



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2885

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	McAuley	Nicholas	28	-	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	(Wife) Alice McAuley Harran, Lancashire, Eng.	Ohio	Cleveland
ES 2	Northcott	Edwin	37	-	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Wife) Edith Northcott Torquay, Cornwall, Eng.	"	"
ES 3	Goldberg	Moses	26	-	M	Ladies Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	London	(Sister) Mrs. Walker & Schaffer 10 Spencer House, Commercial St., London, Eng.	"	"
ES transit	Gordon	Ali	30	-	M	Furniture Manufacturer	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Leeds	(Wife) Rachel Gordon 4 Sturford Place, Leeds, Eng.	England	"
ES transit	Reading	William H.	40	-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Barford	(Wife) William Reading Barford, Warwickshire, Eng.	England	"
		Mary	36	-	F	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	(Sister) William Reading Barford, Warwickshire, Eng.	England	"
ES 7	Reeve	Sylvia	16	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Wales	London	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
ES 8	Schick	George	29	-	M	Printer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Wilhelmina Schick Burgdorf, Strasse, 11 Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	New York
ES 30 9	Scott	William	55	-	M	Manufacturer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Stockport	(Wife) Henrietta Scott Stockport, England	"	Buffalo
ES 46 10	Corkill	Margaret	54	-	F	None	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	(Wife) William Corkill 16 Elsie St., Walton, Liverpool, Eng.	"	"
ES transit	Hall	Charles	49	-	M	Refrigerator Manufacturer	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Melbourne	(Wife) Christina Hall Northcote, Victoria, Australia	Australia	"
ES 12	Schick	Johanna	30	-	F	None	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Christina Schick Wolfschhausen, Germany	N.Y.	New York
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

212

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N.Y., MONTH OF AUGUST 1910, 190

CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																		
				If Yes—																	
				Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Yes	Self	\$5.00	110	-	-	-	No address	No	6 2 1/2	Ruddy	None	England	Quebec	7/2/10	Storage	1910				
2	"	"	\$30.00	"	-	-	-	Grand Mrs. Shaw 707 E. 99th St. Cleveland, O.	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	5/16/10	Canada	"				
3	"	"	\$100.00	"	-	-	-	No address	"	5 1	Fair	"	Austria	"	7/16/10	Michigan	"				
4	"	"	\$200.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	5 9	"	"	Russia	St. Louis	7/17/10	"	"				
5	"	"	\$20.00	"	-	-	-	Refund A-12583	"	5 8	"	"	England	Belfast	7/11/10	Canada	"				
6	"	Husband	\$1.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	5 6	"	"	Scotland	Stirling	"	"	"				
7	"	Self	\$5.00	"	-	-	-	Refund A-12590	"	5 6	"	"	England	London	5/16/10	"	"				
8	"	"	\$50.00	"	-	-	-	Grand Mrs. R. C. Anderson 612 Lodi St. Elgin, O.	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	England	London	5/16/10	"	"				
9	"	"	\$50.00	"	-	-	-	Grand Charles R. Anderson 590 West 178 St. New York, N.Y.	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Germany	Loscow	4/10/10	"	"				
10	"	Sister	\$25.00	"	-	-	-	Refund 10870/550 (B) (C)	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Scotland	Stirling	5/13/10	Michigan	"				
11	"	Self	\$100.00	"	-	-	-	No address	"	5 7	"	"	England	Stirling	6/13/10	Canada	"				
12	"	Self	\$20.00	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	5 7	"	"	Australia	Adelaide	7/17/10	Michigan	"				
13								Refund A-12596	"	5 4	"	"	Germany	Wolfsburg	4/13/10	Canada	"				
14								(Husband) George Schiele 348- 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	"												
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Harry R. Landis

X Inflammation of lymph gland in right groin.

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2803

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1 Transit	Rej	Nikolaj	30 -	M	S	Labour	U	U	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Vasili Rej Pietrow, Radom, Russia Poland	N. Y.	Buffalo
ES 2 Transit	Iru	John	27 -	"	"	Sailor	U	U	Finland	Finnish	Scotland	Glasgow	(Father) Andreas Iru Helsingfors, Finland	England	189
ES 3	Harrison	Richard	22 -	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	Middlebury	(Mother) Mary Kirkson Rostapsho, Sweden	England	189
ES 4	Hemer	Arthur	27 -	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	(Mother) Louisa Hemer 27 Maria St, Riga, Russia	N. Y.	Buffalo
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



213

OF BUFFALO, N.Y., MONTH OF AUGUST 1910, 190

© 1999 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

Inspector in Charge

**CLASS B**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

11-2863

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the  
N.W. SHIP CO.

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
281	Hoffman	Ula	40	-	♀	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pokrovskia	Father/ David Sternman Plavetz, Radom, Russia (husband's father)	NY	Utica	84
282	Ch	Mordche	9	-	♀	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Dr	"	"	84
283	"	Leah	7	-	♀	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dr	"	"	84
284	"	Hannah	4	-	♀	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	"	"	84
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPMENT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

214

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NEW YORK, MONTH OF AUGUST 1910

CLASS

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization connected with the same.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.							28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Husband	40	No			(Husband) Kalman Hoffman of Broadway, Wica, N.Y. (Father) Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Blond	Brown	Blue	Pierced ears	Russia	Radom	Halifax	7/29/10	Storage	August
2	"	Father	10	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Short upper lip	"	Radom	"	"	Storage	"
3	"	"	10	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierced ears	"	"	"	"	Storage	"
4	"	"	10	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	Blind in left eye	"	"	"	Blue	Pierced ears	"	"	"	Storage	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Harry R. Luedis  
in Charge

CLASS B



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2083

PER ROBERT REFORM

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
ES 1	Wasson	Alexander	21	-	M	Shipper			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	(Father) William Wasson Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	NY	New York
ES 2	W. C. Rae Jr.	Alexander	21	-	"	Miller			"	"	Canada	Fort Hill	(Father) Alexander W. C. Rae Sikistaw Mills, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	"	Buffalo
ES 3	Johnstone	James	27	-	"	Hardener			"	"	"	"	(Father) William Johnstone Melrose, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	"	"
ES 4	Wigley	Maggie	27	-	F	House			Ireland	Irish	"	Cofalt	(Father) William W. C. Rae Sikistaw Mills, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
ES 5	"	James	1	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	(Grand father)	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

215

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SUBALON, MONTH OF AUGUST 1910 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	\$30.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Light	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Frisburgh	St John	8/9/10	Stange	Stange			
2	"	"	\$31.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8/10/10	Stange	Stange		
3	"	"	\$40.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stange	Stange	
4	Yes	Husband	\$37.00	"	Quint) Mrs William Callaway 7143 State Rd, Tacoma, Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	Stange	Stange	
5	"	Brother	\$00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Hart Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Harry R. Landis  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PER ROYAL LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Halliday	William R	39	-	M	Actuary	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) David Halliday 20 Henderson Row, Edinburgh, Scotland	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BOY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

216

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SEP, MONTH OF AUGUST 1910, 190

CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than self, or by any person, other than a relative or friend, or by any company, firm, or association, or other body corporate.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by any authority in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Inc.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar back of neck	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	8/10/10	2nd Cabin	Royal Edward	August
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Harry R. Landis  
In Charge.

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



2-29-4-2  
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1004

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
281	Douglas	Lindsay	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	(Father) Thomas Douglas	U.S.	New York
282	Bureyak	Jan	25	M	S	"			Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	(Mother) Maria Bureyak	"	Lackawanna
283	Pritchard	John	27	M	S	Printer			West India	Welsh	"	Toronto	(Mother) William E. Pritchard	"	Lackawanna
1257	Macaluso	Salvatore	24	M	S	Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	"	(Father) Salvatore Macaluso	Pa	Philadelphia
1228	Lmes	Jozef	37	M	S	"	No	No	Austria	Russian	"	Welland	(Father) Jozef Lmes	Ohio	Cleveland
286	Lynes	Alie	20	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Thomas Lynes	U.S.	Buffalo
Transit	Cimuta	Pasquale	19	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	(Father) Pasquale Cimuta	"	"
288	Fallone	Raffaele	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Welland	(Father) Raffaele Fallon	Italy	"
289	Wasilewski	Paul	32	M	S	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	(Father) Paul Wasilewski	U.S.	Lackawanna
2810	Uscapowicz	Jakub	25	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Father) Jakub Uscapowicz	"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

217

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUGUST 1907

CLASS C TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to special privilege in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Transit New York 4/10/10															
2	"	"	"	"	1910 Lackawanna 6/1/10															
3	Yes	"	\$25	"	Transit New York 3/2/10															
4	Yes	"	\$100	"	"															
5	"	"	\$110	Yes	Buffalo 4/5/30/10															
6	"	"	\$5	"	1910 New York 6/1/10															
7	"	"	\$25	"	Transit Boston 3/20/10															
8	"	"	\$240	"	AC 17 New York 3/1/10															
9	"	"	\$250	"	1907 New York 11/1/10															
10	"	"	\$160	"	1910 " " "															

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

SHEET NO. 9

11-1094

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State City or Town	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.														
ES 1	Goldfarb	Moses	23	-	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo	(Father) Samuel Goldfarb		N.Y.	New York
ES 2	S. terratt	Thomas	45	-	M	S	Ch. Driver			England	English	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo	(Mother) Rose Goldfarb		N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 3	Tobin	Samuel	26	-	M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada / Hamilton	Hamilton	(Father) Abraham Tobin		N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 4	"	Gussie	23	-	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Rose Goldfarb		N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 5	Aboud	Mary	19	-	F	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Ottawa	Ottawa	(Father) Abraham Tobin		N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 6	Spence	Willie	21	-	F	"	"	"	"	England	English	Toronto	Toronto	(Father) Abraham Tobin		N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 7	Sutton	R. Lecca	45	-	M	S	Ch. Driver			"	"	Buffalo	Buffalo	(Father) Abraham Tobin		N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 8	Quinto	Peter	30	-	M	S	Iron Worker			Austria	Polish	Canada / Winnipeg	Winnipeg	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 9	"	Sofia	26	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 10	L. entoch	Louis	23	-	M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Toronto	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 11	"	Abraham	23	-	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
Transit	Henneth	Rosa	23	-	F	M	None			Hungary	Magyar	Welland	Welland	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 13	Cargill	John C.	38	-	M	S	Molder			England	English	Collingwood	Collingwood	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 14	Fredo	Vincenzo	22	-	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	St. Thomas	St. Thomas	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 15	Chalot	Asad	30	-	M	S	"			Turkey	Syrian	Halifax	Halifax	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 16	S. quikus	Ivan	39	-	M	S	"			Russia	Lithuanian	Demerille	Demerille	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 17	Witowski	M. Ladislav	18	-	M	S	Molder	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Welland	Welland	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 18	L. alay	Euphemie	25	-	F	"	None			Scotland	Scotch	Welland	Welland	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 19	Toukuis	Martha	30	-	F	M	Tailor			England	English	Canada / London	London	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 20	Johnson	Victor	24	-	M	S	Labourer			Russia	Finnish	Big Lake	Big Lake	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 21	Heame	Alfred	21	-	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 22	Altis	Jacob	22	-	M	S	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Toronto	Toronto	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 23	Bethuel	Benjamin	27	-	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 24	W. isman	Mat	40	-	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 25	W. augh	W. augh	62	-	M	S	Domestic			England	Irish	"	"	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 26	P. ccione	Angelo	18	-	M	S	Baker			Italy	Italian	"	"	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 27	Carpenter	F. redrick	31	-	M	S	Cook			England	English	Hamilton	Hamilton	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 28	L. iakow	Peter	20	-	M	S	Labourer			Austria	Russian	Brantford	Brantford	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
ES 29	H. rehoretz	Jakub	47	-	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Bridgeburg	Bridgeburg	(Brother) Andrew Quinto		Pa.	Wilmington
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

\* This alien appeared from splashing claimant and was ordered admitted by Department. He was to admit but has not yet presented himself to this office for admission.  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C: 11-1094



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

218

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 190

NON-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the Government, or by the ship, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Inc.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$7.00	1896 New York 6/2/10	Father Samuel Goldfort 331 Avenue C. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Austria	Vienna	Philadelphia	1896	?	July
2	"	"	\$3.00	1910 Rochester 7/2/10	Cousin Susan Keeling 338 University Ave. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	Blue	England	Bolton	Montreal	9/7/06	Victorian	
3	"	"	\$4.00	1910 Philadelphia 6/2/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 -	"	"	Hazel	Russia	Gernigof	London	7/19/08	Montgomery	
4	"	Husband	\$1.00	1902 L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	Good	"	4 11	"	"	Brown	Hungary	Wizsoly	New York	9/9/05	Switzerland	
5	"	Self	\$1.00	1909 Akron 11/1/09	Husband Shuter Abner 209 Broad St. Akron	"	"	"	Good	"	5 20	Light	"	Blue	Turkey	Syria	Halifax	3/1/00	?	
6	"	"	\$50.00	" New York 8/1/09	Husband J. H. Spence 308 West 122nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Reddy	"	"	England	Coventry	Montreal	6/1/08	Pretoria	
7	"	"	\$9.00	1910 Buffalo 8/1/10	Buffalo Employment Agency 162 Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	9/1/04	Canada	
8	"	"	\$60.00	1910 New York 6/30/10	Cousin Ruth Burns 1035 Regt. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Flair	"	Brown	Austria	Brato	New York	8/1/01	Patria	
9	"	Husband	\$1.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	Permed case	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	\$100.00	1910 New York 7/19/10	Brother Samuel Leutel 268 Avenue B. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Yellow	"	Brown	None	Russia	Minist	"	7/1/06	Zeland
11	"	"	\$3.50	"	Brother Samuel Leutel 228 Armonit Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Husk	"	12/31/06	Batavia	
12	"	"	\$70.00	1905 Philadelphia 3/2/10	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Papoulady	"	1/1/05	Aspithia
13	"	"	\$60.00	1905 Ridgway 7/1/10	Charles Hugh Maghem Ridgway, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Flair	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Boston	8/1/09	Seponia
14	"	"	\$70.00	1910 Buffalo 3/1/10	Charles Marguisspe Scar 6 Fly St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	XX	"	5 4 1/2	Light	"	Brown	three toes off right foot	Italy	Acadia	New York	7/1/06	Italia
15	"	Self	\$50.00	1910 Louisville 7/2/10	Cousin Joseph Chalut 100 Safford St. Louisville	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	Turkey	Minist	"	3/1/02	?
16	"	"	\$14.00	1910 Pittsburg 3/1/10	Friend Frank Michael 73 Ave St. Lehigh, N.Y.	"	"	"	Impunctate	"	5 6	Reddy	"	Blue	Scars on left wrist near hand	Russia	Yaly	"	11/1/01	Patria
17	"	"	\$3.15	1909 Buffalo 6/1/09	Friend Adam Siderowicz 573 Perry St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Light	"	Brown	Wolfs on left forehead	"	Poland	"	5/2/07	?
18	"	"	\$3.00	1910 Louisiana 7/23/10	Friend John Hospital Louisiana, U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Flair	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	7/10/07	Otherland
19	"	"	\$62.00	1910 Schuylkill 7/15/10	Friend William Fugh 806 Locust Ave. Schuylkill	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Yellow	"	Hazel	"	England	Leath	Quebec	10/22/08	of Britain
20	"	"	\$6.00	1910 Branford 7/6/10	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	Brown	"	Russia	Poland	Halifax	3/1/02	Trinidad
21	"	"	\$1.00	1910 L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Brown	Scars on right cheek bone	"	Poland	Boston	1/1/02	Welford
22	"	"	\$11.00	1910 New York 7/2/10	Friend Anna Seltzer 58 Brown St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Light	"	Brown	Mole upper lip	Austria	Sokolow	New York	7/22/08	Patria
23	"	"	\$140.00	1910 7/2/10	Friend Mrs. A. Seltzer 321 Wilett St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	None	"	Radomile	"	5/6/04	Walden
24	"	"	\$33.00	1910 6/2/10	Friend Rose Welsman 29 Wilett St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Walden	"	9/1/08	?
25	"	"	\$5.00	1910 L.P.C.	Friend Mrs. W. W. W. W. 69 High St. Middlebury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Gray	Blue	England	Liverpool	Boston	10/15/02	Seponia
26	"	"	\$11.00	1910 D.C.D.	Friend Nicholas Thida 276 Court St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Tachoma	"	5 10	Light	"	Brown	"	Italy	Salerno	New York	5/1/02	Calabria
27	"	"	\$22.00	1910 Deluth 9/2/10	Friend John W. W. W. 340 St. Young Mr. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Reddy	"	Blue	Scars on right hand	England	London	Quebec	8/1/04	Seponia
28	"	"	\$5.00	1910 Buffalo 7/2/10	Friend Frank W. W. W. 1780 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis	"	5 5 1/2	Light	"	Brown	None	Austria	Podgorica	New York	1/1/08	Community
29	"	"	\$15.00	1910 L.P.C.	Friend William W. W. W. Broadway, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Slight deafness	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Black	"	"	New York	"	5/1/07	?

Harry R. Landis

At 2:00 of three toes on right foot. Unable to work at present but will recover.

Inspector in Ch.

CLASS C. 11-50



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	1/ Hunter	John	35	- 11	S	Iron	Welder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	(Mother) Annie Anderson 46 W. Dundas, Aberdeen, Scotland N.Y.	Buffalo	1893
2	Debarred Dollo	Luigi	26	- 1	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Syracuse, Sicily, Italy	"	"	1834
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLACCC.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

219

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1911

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	12 <sup>00</sup>	No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland/Hittingbury	Halifax	?	Seiche	August 19
2	"	"	80 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	L. P. C.	No	"	"	"	X	"	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Italy/Syracuse	New York	?	Wolfe	" 19
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Harry R. Landis  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS CC.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1064

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
28 1 28 Transit	Goloschinski	Harry	20	-	M	Tailor	Spe	Spe	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	(Father) Leith M. Berezin (Sister) Poland Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Leo	Giuseppe	36	-	M	Laborer	He	He	Italy	Italian	"	Charing Cross	(Wife) Maria Anna di Angello (Sister) Italy	Italy	84
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

220

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS C C

11-324

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	27	Yes	1909	New York	(Friend) Morris Goldberg 621- East 11 St, New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	Light	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Mole on right chin	Russia	Berezin	New York	1909	Nederland	July 27
2	"	"	31	"	"	Transit	In transit Refund A-12891	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Light	Black	"	None	Italy	di Angelo	"	1909	Barbarossa	August 12

Harry R. Landis

Not in Charge.

CLASS CC.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2000



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1894

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
28.1	Pancziako	Arsen	28	-	M	S. Mechanic	No	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sydney	(Brother) Isaac Pancziako Junkyard, New, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
28.2	Rotonde	Giuseppe	24	-	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Sherkston	(Wife) Grazia Rotonde Bismarck, Ontario, Italy	"	Buffalo
28.3	Catalano	Michele	39	-	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Wife) Maria Catalano Porto Impetusa, Sicily, Italy	"	"
28.4	Cologero	Alongi	48	-	M	Sailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Rosina Portaro Porto Impetusa, Sicily, Italy	"	"
28.5	Davidson	Moses	23	-	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Father) David Davidson Horodnik, Russia	"	New York
28.6	Roberts	Shudley	21	-	M	Refrigerator	"	"	England	English	"	Scotland	(Father) Charles H. Roberts Harrow, England	"	Buffalo
28.7	Peterson	Charles	37	-	M	Steam Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Father) Lewis Peterson 14 Abchurch Lane, London, Scotland	Pa	Pittsburg
28.8	"	Margaret	36	-	F	House	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Mother) No	"	"
28.9	"	Leonard	5	-	M	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	(Grandfather) No	"	"
28.10	"	Richard	9	-	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Wife) No	"	"
28.11	Bonanno	Antonio	28	-	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Fort William	(Wife) Maria Bonanno Lunenburg, Italy	N.Y.	New York
28.12	Slave	Wang	22	-	M	House	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	"	Hamilton	(Father) Joseph Slave Lairbach, Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
28.13	W.C. - Quinn	James	25	-	M	Conductor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Father) Charles W. Quinn 91 Westport, Edinburgh, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
28.14	Cattanaach	Jennie R.	28	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	(Father) Charles Cattanaach Port Arthur, Ont., Canada	"	Palmyra
28.15	Martinez	Leopold	19	-	M	Student	"	"	Columbia	Spanish	"	Toronto	(Mother) No relations	"	New York
28.16	Sartorelli	Giuseppe	23	-	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Bridgburg	(Mother) Antonina Parde Agnarova, Compagnia, Italy	"	Buffalo
28.17	Curling	Emma	40	-	F	Domestic	"	"	West India African (Black)	"	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Jane Curling Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Boston
28.18	Silverman	Esther	67	-	M	House	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Son) Edward St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Quebec
28.19	Hawkins	Catherine	60	-	F	"	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	(Sister) Mrs. James A. Hawkins Winchester, Ont., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York
28.20	"	Annie	21	-	F	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Annie) No	"	"
28.21	"	Catherine	22	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Annie) No	"	"
28.22	"	Thomas	18	-	M	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Annie) No	"	"
28.23	Sardo	Luigi	33	-	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	(Father) Salvatore Sardo Pacalunio, Sicily, Italy	"	Buffalo
28.24	"	Caruella	26	-	F	House	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Father) Salvatore Sardo Pacalunio, Sicily, Italy	"	"
28.25	Shing	Elizabet	66	-	F	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Son) John Shing 47 Stewart St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Parkville
28.26	Trone	Calogero	26	-	M	S. Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	(Father) Salvatore Trone Pacalunio, Sicily, Italy	"	Buffalo
28.27	Shlyn	Mike	21	-	M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Brantford	(Father) Isaac Shlyn Pacalunio, Sicily, Italy	"	"
28.28	Gatto	Caruella	19	-	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	(Father) Salvatore Gatto Pacalunio, Sicily, Italy	"	New York
28.29	O'Leary	Michael	28	-	M	"	No	No	Austria	Russian	"	Brantford	(Father) Celia O'Leary Ungersdorf, Austria	"	Buffalo
28.30	Stewart	Jane A.	42	-	F	House	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	(Mother) No relations	"	Rochester

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

221

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 1910, 190

CLASS D

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If paid by other than self, state name of person paying, and whether in full or by installments.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to depor- tation by reason of any criminal record, or any other cause, or any other reason.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	\$10.00	16	-	D. C. D.	-	(Friend) Louis Riccio 272 St Paul St, Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar over right eye	Russia	St. Petersburg	Halifax	3/1/08	?	July	
2	"	25.00	"	Yes	Transit New York	3/1/09	(Brother) Francesco Rotondo 54 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Swartly	Black	"	None	Italy	St. Louis	New York	5/1/09	Antonino Lopez	"	
3	"	23.00	"	"	"	5/1/09	(Cousin) Pietro Ferraro 10 State St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Two scars on chin	"	Port Jervis	"	5/8/09	Regina D'Alba	"	
4	"	25.00	"	"	"	5/1/08	(Brother) Salvatore Fontana 10 State St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Blond	"	"	None	"	"	"	5/1/08	Barbara Irene	"	
5	"	36.00	"	"	"	2/1/07	(Brother) William Davidson 415 Grand St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Swartly	"	"	"	Russia	Novorossisk	"	2/1/07	Batista	"	
6	"	8.00	"	"	"	Portland	4/1/07	(Friend) David L. Brown 243 Walden Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Hair	Brown	"	"	England	London	Portland	4/1/07	Canada	"	
7	"	130.00	16	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	11/2/07	Timon	"
8	"	10.00	"	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Thyngsboro	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	10.00	"	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	10.00	"	-	-	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	20.00	16	Yes	Transit New York	1/1/07	(Cousin) Pasquale Parisi 111 Second Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Swartly	"	"	Scar on right eyebrow	Italy	Fiumari	New York	1/1/07	?	"	
12	Husband	5.00	"	"	"	1808 Park Ave, Pa	4/1/08	(Husband) Frank Shaw Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Fair	"	"	Scar on forehead	Austria	Lautach	"	11/1/08	?	"	
13	Self	25.00	16	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Long	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Durham	11/5/08	Sicilian	"	
14	"	45.00	"	-	-	-	(Brother) John Cattarachi 191 Main St, Palmyra, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	London	St. John	4/3/06	Athenia	"	
15	Father	50.00	16	Yes	Transit New York	1/1/09	(Father) Adria Martini 52 West 25th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Seller	Brown	"	"	Columbia	Buga	New York	6/1/09	Magdalena	"	
16	Self	10.00	"	"	"	5/25/07	No address	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	1	Buddy	"	"	"	Italy	Agnone	"	5/24/07	Louise	"	
17	"	40.00	"	"	"	Boston	3/1/09	(Brother) Arthur Currier 102 Cambridge St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3 1/2	Black	Black	Black	"	West Indies	Jamaica	Boston	3/1/09	Sparta	"
18	Brother-in-law	50.00	"	"	"	"	4/1/05	(Daughter) Alice Fuge Lepore 1141 Lexington, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Swartly	"	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wears wig	Russia	Yakov	"	4/1/05	?	"
19	Self	50.00	"	"	"	1705 New York	8/1/05	(Daughter) Alice Martini 44 West 64th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Carlow	Halifax	3/1/06	Timon	"
20	Mother	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	Long scars across	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	Stutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	55.00	"	Transit	"	5/27/06	(Brother-in-law) Giuseppe Costanzo Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Swartly	Brown	"	None	Italy	Racalmuto	New York	5/24/06	?	"	
24	Husband	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	"	Long scar on right side neck	"	"	"	"	?	"	"
25	Self	15.00	16	-	-	-	(Sister) Mrs. Aikman Brooklynville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Long	None	Scotland	Easthouse	Halifax	3/1/06	Constance	"	
26	"	19.00	16	Yes	Transit New York	3/7/06	(Friend) Salvatore Minardo 210 Terrace St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Racalmuto	New York	3/1/06	?	"	
27	"	5.00	"	"	"	Buffalo	3/1/07	(Uncle) Brown Heron 99 Churchhill St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	Little finger left hand broken	Austria	Palochow	Baltimore	5/1/06	?	"
28	"	13.00	"	Transit	New York	3/1/07	(Sister) Annetta LaTto 142 West 12th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3 1/2	Swartly	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	San Pietro	New York	3/1/07	Italia	"	
29	"	4.00	"	"	"	"	6/1/07	No address	No	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Wageningen	"	6/1/07	Marin	"
30	Husband	50.00	16	-	-	-	(Cousin) Susana Schling 338 University Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Buddy	"	"	"	"	England	Wageningen	Durham	7/30/09	Virginia	"

xx Suspected pulmonary tuberculosis.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
3  
1  
1  
1  
1  
2  
1  
7  
1  
1  
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Clough	Albittaker	34	-	M	S. Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Welland	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 2	Strojitz	Carlo	40	-	M	Labore			Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Welland, Ont., Canada	"	"
ES 3	Scott	Annie	26	-	F	S. S. M.			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	3 Arundel Street, Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa.	Scranton
ES 4	Browning	Catherine	27	-	F	Domestic			Bermuda	African (Black)	"	"	3 Arundel Street, Glasgow, Scotland.	Mass.	Lowell
ES 5	Verco	Salvatore	21	-	M	Tailor	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	74 King St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 6	Lufurnari	"	27	-	M	S. Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	74 King St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
ES 7	Yanairo	Saverio	21	-	M	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Shenks	William, Ontario, Italy	"	"
ES 8	Lombardi	Antonio	31	-	M	"			"	"	"	"	William, Ontario, Italy	"	Clarence
ES 9	Margalis	Thomas	35	-	M	Dealer			Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Spas, Greece	"	Buffalo
ES 10	MacKusie	Robert	25	-	M	Stone Cutter			Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	74 King St., Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"
ES 11	Fulleton	Archibald	25	-	M	Stone Cutter			"	"	"	"	74 King St., Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"
ES 12	Cutler	Jacob	27	-	M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	"	Cobalt	No relatives	"	New York
ES 13	Mercie	Yosie	60	-	M	Cigar Maker			Mexico	Mexican	"	Hamilton	No	"	Buffalo
ES Transit	Panagos	Fodor	50	-	M	Cigar Maker			Greece	Greek	From the U.S. at New York	"	From the U.S. at New York	"	Greece
ES 15	Patty	Fred	31	-	M	S. Laborer			Russia	Finnish	From the U.S. at New York	Port Arthur	From the U.S. at New York	Mass.	Fitchburg
ES Transit	Wackoff	Waste	35	-	M	"	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	From the U.S. at New York	Toronto	From the U.S. at New York	Ind.	Indianapolis
ES Transit	Georgi	Petre	41	-	M	"			"	"	From the U.S. at New York	"	From the U.S. at New York	Ind.	Indianapolis
ES 18	Silberberg	Harry	20	-	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	From the U.S. at New York	N.Y.	New York
ES 19	Gallagher	Nate	24	-	M	"			Ireland	Irish	"	New Sound	From the U.S. at New York	"	Idaho
ES 20	Cohl	Etta	23	-	F	Cigar Maker			Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	From the U.S. at New York	Mich.	Detroit
ES 21	Brayneel	Casimir	28	-	M	Cigar Maker			Belgium	Flemish	"	"	From the U.S. at New York	N.H.	Manchester
ES 22	"	Theresa	28	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	From the U.S. at New York	"	"
ES 23	Skulski	Tuba ahaz Tillie	25	-	F	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	From the U.S. at New York	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 24	Wagrell	Adelaide	36	-	F	Agent			England	English	From the U.S. at New York	Buffalo	From the U.S. at New York	"	"
ES Transit	Michael	David	47	-	M	Labore	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Welland	No relatives	"	"
ES 26	Cochran	William	24	-	M	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	From the U.S. at New York	N.Y.	New York
ES 27	Pugh	Julia	22	-	F	Factory Worker			England	English	"	Toronto	From the U.S. at New York	"	Schenectady
ES 28	Winkler	Caroline	42	-	F	None			Germany	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	From the U.S. at New York	"	Middleton
ES 29	Campitelli	Pietro	31	-	M	Labore			Italy	Italian	From the U.S. at New York	"	From the U.S. at New York	"	Italy
ES 30	Carham	Grace	18	-	F	Cutcher			England	English	"	Ottawa	From the U.S. at New York	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

222

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JULY, 1907

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If other than self, state name and address of person by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in his native country, or to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Widley	Halifax	4/5/09	Shampan	July
2	"	"	60.00	"	(Friend) George Brownrigg 1464 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Mood	"	5 6	"	"	Scar bridge of nose	Hungary	Gato	St John	10/1/04	recount Temple	"	
3	"	"	20.00	"	Moses Taylor Hospital Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Scars on left index finger	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	12/16/07	Shampan	"	
4	"	"	20.00	Yes	(Friend) James Brownrigg Prospect St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Bermuda	Sandwich	New York	3/20/08	Bermudian	"
5	"	"	13.00	"	Caroline St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	Italy	Racine	"	8/20/07	"	August	
6	"	"	58.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	8/1/05	Perugia	"	
7	"	"	11.00	"	(Friend) Giuseppe Barone 13 Commercial St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	3/1/08	Perugia	"	
8	"	"	17.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Yellow	"	Brown	Curly hair	"	"	4/1/04	"	"	
9	"	"	100.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	Gray	Gray	Scars on lower lip	Greece	Sparta	"	8/1/08	"	July
10	"	"	4.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	Scars on left eye	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	6/18/09	Shampan	August
11	"	"	4.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	45.00	Yes	(Friend) Benjie Pomeroy 261 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Reddy	"	Brown	Scars on left cheek	Russia	Lorego	New York	3/1/02	"	"
13	"	"	70.00	"	No address	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5 1/2	Light	"	"	None	Mexico	Puebla	"	"	"	July
14	"	"	100.00	"	In transit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Yellow	"	"	Small freckle on forehead	Greece	Sparta	New York	5/1/07	"	August
15	"	"	65.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	Scars on right eye	Russia	Solka	Boston	10/1/02	"	"
16	"	"	100.00	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Brown	None	Turkey	Bregency	Halifax	3/1/07	"	"
17	"	"	200.00	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	11/1/07	Louisiana	"
18	"	"	50.00	"	(Friend) Jakob Silverberg 10th St. & Ave. B. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Cross-eyed	Russia	St. Petersburg	Quebec	8/1/06	Montreal	"
19	"	"	30.00	"	(Friend) Maria M. Schuman City Hospital, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	None	Ireland	West Meath	Montreal	7/1/04	Quebec	"
20	"	"	10.00	"	(Friend) Pauline Matsumura 588 Bush St. & Street, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Yellow	"	Brown	"	Austria	Tarnopol	New York	1/1/99	"	"
21	"	"	200.00	"	(Friend) John Bates 75 West St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Liège	Boston	8/1/04	Louise	"
22	"	"	10.00	"	(Friend) William Pough 806 Forest St. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Brown	"	United States	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	100.00	"	(Friend) Mary Schuman 174 E. Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Paired scars near right eye	Russia	Yuzovka	New York	3/1/06	Amsterdam	"
24	"	"	10.00	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Red Brown	None	England	Waltham	Montreal	7/18/06	Tunisia	"
25	"	"	100.00	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Dark	Gray	Brown	Scars on right cheek	Hungary	Debrecen	New York	10/1/07	"	"
26	"	"	40.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	4/5/09	Shampan	"
27	"	"	20.00	"	(Friend) William Pough 806 Forest St. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Blue	"	England	Reading	Quebec	10/12/06	of Boston	"
28	"	"	10.00	"	(Friend) Carl Hanson Middleton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Odense	New York	10/18/07	C.T. Fitzg	"
29	"	"	10.00	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark	"	"	Scars on right eye	Italy	Forcella	"	6/1/08	"	"
30	"	"	10.00	"	(Friend) William Pough 252 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Brown	None	England	Truro	Halifax	7/18/06	of Boston	"

XXX Examined for Naturalization purposes.

CLASS B



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1204

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Forti	Toumasso	22	-	M	S Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Niagara Falls	(Father) Nicola D. Forti Castalognetto, Province, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 2	Toukiers	Henry A	8	-	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	London	(Grandfather) John Pugh Cradley Heath, England	"	Schenectady
ES 3	"	Amfried	5	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
ES 4	"	William	3	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
ES 5 Transit	Rucurean	Petrie	26	-	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Canada	Hamilton	(Uncle) Alexander Rucurean Melland, Ont., Canada	Hungary	"
ES 6 Transit	"	Parashivan	25	-	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
ES 7	Schiffman	Arar	28	-	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	(Sister) Mrs. E. Schifman 255 King William St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 8	Cinovicz	Julka	26	-	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Melland	(Father) Peter Cinovicz Hortauca, Agram, Croatia	"	Niagara Falls
ES 9	Serpi	Pietro	26	-	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Marietta Serpi Casola, Arezzo, Italy	"	Buffalo
ES 10	Conti	Luigi	31	-	M	Blackster	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Luigi Contini 3 Cluitor St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
ES 11	Adolasa	John	22	-	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Brantford	No relatives	"	"
ES 12	Schultz	Frank	25	-	M	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Melland	No	"	"
ES 13	Volgon	William	22	-	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	No	"	"
ES 14	Bagnato	William	19	-	M	Chief Clerk	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	No	"	Rochester
ES 15	Magurek	Stasiglas	22	-	M	Worker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	(Mother) Marianna Magurek Bryzgin, Radom, Russia	"	Buffalo
ES 16	Pachniak	Jan	25	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Jadwiga Pachniak Bryzgin, Radom, Russia	"	"
ES 17 Transit	Oron	Michael	18	-	M	Merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Little Current	(Sister) Sami Oron Little Current, Ont., Canada	Brazil	"
ES 18	Litovka	Ludwika	36	-	F	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	(Sister) Mrs. S. Litovka No Imperial St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Camden
ES 19 Transit	Braglia	Antonio	44	-	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Cast	(Father) Bartolomeo Braglia Villeggia, Piedmont, Italy	Italy	"
ES 20 Transit	"	Angelina	34	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Italy
ES 21 Transit	"	Francisco	11	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Grandfather)	"	Italy
ES 22 Transit	"	Teresa	8	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Italy
ES 23	Di Frolio	Donemio	29	-	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	USA	Hamilton	(Sister) Teresa Di Frolio 220 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 24 Transit	Schiffman	Max	27	-	M	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	(Brother) Max Schiffman 28 Edward St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
ES 25 Transit	Cattaneo	Stefano	31	-	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	(Sister) Rachelle Cattaneo Luzerne, France, Italy	Italy	"
ES 26 Transit	Maucuso	Nicola	37	-	M	S Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Father) Gaspare Maucuso Cereara, Capri, Italy	Italy	"
ES 27	Caldwell	John	34	-	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Melland	(Brother) Jas. H. Caldwell Lithgow, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 28	"	Agnes	32	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
ES 29	"	James	5	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Uncle)	"	"
ES 30	Shewry	Abraham	43	-	M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	New York

NOT USED

Ad

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

223

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS D

11-3004

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25		26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by another, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be immoral, or to be inimical to the interests of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Skin.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Mouth.	Color of— Nails.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
																					1916		
1	Yes	Self \$1.00	Yes 1906 Buffalo 6/1/07	No address (Uncle) William Schuchart 806 Locust St. Schuchart	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pock marked	Italy	Castellana	New York	11/14/06	?	August			
2	"	Mother .50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cardiff	New York	10/2/06	Empress of Britain	"		
3	"	" .50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	" .50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Yes	Self \$8.00	Yes Transit New York 11/1/08	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Hannover	New York	11/22/08	America	"		
6	"	Husband .00	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes 1907 Albany 7/1/08	(Grand) Schuchart, Joseph 59 William St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5 10	Med.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radom	New York	11/7/06	Mount Temple	"		
8	"	" .20	" Transit New York 12/1/07	(Sister) Maria Rosen 114 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	New York	12/1/07	"	"		
9	"	" 2.40	" 3/16/08	(Cousin) Rafael, Bari Co 194 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Light	Brown	Blue	"	"	Italy	Carola	"	3/15/08	Hecar	"		
10	"	" 2.20	" 1905 Cone 10/1/05	(Brother) Louis Cone 21 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	9/1/05	Caledonia	"		
11	"	" 1.80	" Transit Baltimore 5/1/06	(Aunt) Mrs. Joseph Schuchart 106 Locust St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Győr	Baltimore	5/1/06	"	"		
12	"	" .50	" 1907 Buffalo 1/1/07	(Father) John Schuchart 61 Sophie St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	New York	1/1/07	Chumka	"		
13	"	" .60	" 1905 Cottsville " "	(Friend) Jan. Schuchart 536 Carroll St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Light	Brown	"	"	"	Russia	Poltva	"	12/1/05	"	"		
14	"	" 1.60	" Transit New York 1/1/08	(Father) William Schuchart 114 Elizabeth St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Italy	Rosetta	"	1/1/08	Cette di Napoli	"		
15	"	" 1.30	" 11/1/08	(Wife) Ludwig Schuchart 724 Exchange St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lenn	New York	2/1/09	"	"		
16	"	" 1.30	" 11/1/08	(Friend) No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	" 2.00	" Yes Transit New York 11/1/06	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Syria	At Lebanon	New York	11/1/06	"	"		
18	"	" 1.12	" 1909 Philadelphia 1/1/09	(Father) Anthony Schuchart 1000 Liberty St. Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Austria	Styria	Philadelphia	1/1/09	"	"		
19	Yes	" 1.00	" Transit New York 4/1/04	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Italy	Styria	New York	4/1/04	La Lorraine	"		
20	"	Husband .50	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Father .50	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	" .50	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Self 12.00	" 6/11/05	(Young) Italian Consul Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	" 20.00	" No D.C.D.	(Mother) Aaron Schuchart 394 William St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Russia	Styria	New York	7/1/07	"	"		
25	"	" 100.00	" Yes Transit New York 1/1/07	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	" 5.00	" 1908	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Yes	" 6.00	" No	(Brother) Andrew Caldwell 372 Madison St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Husband .00	"	(Brother-in-law) No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Father .00	"	(Uncle) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	Self 300.00	" 1908	(Wife) Mrs. Maria Schuchart 114 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

(X) Swatched for from six weeks to two months  
(X) Broken right arm

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1904

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Stojlowiska	Mary	22	-	F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	(Father) Frank Hoidich 38 Reginald Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 2	Morari	Giron P.	43	-	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Sudbury	(Wife) Mandita Morari Succawa, Hdszt, Hungary	Ohio	Reading
ES 3	Lakatusz	Simon	25	-	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Simon Lakatusz Succawa, Hdszt, Hungary	"	Black Fork
ES 4	Margardishian	Rosa	24	-	F	M	House	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	No relatives	N.Y.	Laurelton
ES 5	Cutruzzola	Giovanni	25	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	North Bay	(Father) Pietro Cutruzzola Vaglaro, Catanzaro, Italy	Italy	"
ES 6	Iozzo	Antonio	33	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mariagrazia Iozzo Torre, Pugliese, Catanzaro, Italy	Italy	"
ES 7	Watson	Francis J	28	-	M	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamlock	No relatives	Pa	Pittsburg
ES 8	"	Lucy	28	-	F	"	House	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No	"	"
ES 9	Ali Puro	Giovanni	19	-	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	(Father) Giuseppe Ali Puro Rocca, Calabria, Italy	Ohio	Miles
ES 10	"	Domenico	21	-	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
ES 11	"	Carmillo	37	-	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Teresa M. Ali Puro Rocca, Calabria, Italy	"	"
ES 12	Pamulis	George	39	-	M	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	Cobalt	(Wife) Stamatis Pamulis St. Molay, Sparta, Greece	Ala	Madison
ES 13	Herlet	Martina	35	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	(Father) Pietro Herlet Rochet, Chalou, St. Maurice, France	Italy	"
ES 14	German	Peter	33	-	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Welland	No relatives	Ohio	Salmon
ES 15	Appleton	George	30	-	M	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Charles Appleton 8 Wilford St., Rochdale, Eng.	"	Cleveland
ES 16	Blum	Israel	33	-	M	"	Cape Cutter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
ES 17	Slerman	Abraham	28	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Sarah Slerman Pargerson, St. Petersburg, Russia	Russia	"
ES 18	"	Jonah	50	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Maria Slerman Lomish, Radom, Russia	Russia	"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

224

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1911

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	1907 Buffalo	Brother Josef Kozlowski 220 7th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Conjunctivitis	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Austria	Przedecz	New York	9/15/07	William	August	
2	Buffet	"	\$5.00	Yes	1908 Buffalo	Friend Alexander Rogoman Reading, Ohio	"	"	Yes	Good	5	8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Szekes	"	2/28/09	Wain	"	
3	"	"	\$6.00	"	1908 Buffalo	Friend Gregory Hostak Reading, Ohio	"	"	No	"	5	8 1/2	Medium	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	10/13/07	"	"	
4	Yes	"	\$10.00	"	1907 Detroit	Husband Joseph Margardishian American Hotel, Lancaster, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Turkey	Constantinople	"	7/9/06	"	20	
5	Yes	"	\$30.00	"	1907 Lugside	In transit	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vaglatto	"	5/2/07	Herman Louis	20	
6	"	"	\$10.00	"	1907 White Plains	In transit	"	"	"	Valvular disease heart	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	9/20/06	"	20
7	Yes	"	\$10.00	No	-	(Uncle) B. Lodge 4908 Dearborn St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	Good	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Scotland	Carlisle	New York	9/15/06	Canada	22	
8	"	Husband	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	England	Sheffield	"	9/15/07	Angus	22	
9	"	Self	\$40.00	Yes	Transit New York	(Cousin) Giovanni X Lila, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swart	"	"	"	Italy	Christi	New York	4/9/08	Angus	22	
10	"	"	\$15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Mole on right cheek	"	"	"	7/2/07	Europe	22	
11	"	"	\$15.00	"	"	(Uncle) Giovanni X Lila, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	4/1/07	Europe	22	
12	Buffet	Brother-in-law	\$7.00	"	1902 Birmingham	(Brother-in-law) Peter Horak 417 Broad St. Sadsbury, Ala.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	"	Vertical scar right cheek	Greece	Spata	"	3/7/02	Lorraine	20	
13	Yes	Self	\$40.00	Transit	New York	In transit	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	Italy	Spalato	"	4/8/07	"	23	
14	Buffet	"	\$29.00	"	1907 Lila	No address	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Yellow	Brown	Blue	Scar on right side	Hungary	U. Hain	"	2/12/07	Frankfurt	23	
15	Yes	"	\$10.00	"	1904 Philadelphia	(Brother-in-law) Jonathan Rantier 2175 E. 34th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	Good	5	4 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	Scar on nose	England	Hammer	Philadelphia	2/12/07	Hammer	23	
16	"	"	\$19.00	"	1906 New York	(Father) Joseph Blum 3114 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	"	Brown	Irregular nose	Russia	U. Hain	New York	3/1/06	U. Hain	20	
17	Yes	"	\$6.00	Transit	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	"	Blue	Scar on right forehead	"	"	7/1/07	Lucania	23	
18	"	"	\$6.00	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	"	"	"	6/1/06	"	24	

Harry R. Landis

Left inguinal hernia (badly ruptured) not reducible - may become strangulated at any time.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
2  
1  
1  
4  
3  
1  
1  
2  
1  
1  
2  
1  
1  
1

23

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

2

NOT FOR



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1004

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES. 1	Jones	Wang S.	57	-	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	Wf.	Buffalo
ES. 2	Larkin	Alfred R.	26	-	M	Carpenter			"	English	"	Burlington	(Father) John B. Larkin (Brother) Stuart Eng.	"	"
ES. 3	Mr. Jarvis	Stake	48	-	M	Student			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	(Brother) Walter Jarvis (Sister) Mary Jarvis	Mass.	Pittsfield
ES. 4	Fennelly	Annie	25	-	F	None			"	Irish	"	Lindsay	(Father) Edward Fennelly (Mother) Mary Fennelly	Wf.	Buffalo
ES. 5	Brown	Alice	40	-	F		No	No	"	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Alfred Brown (Mother) Mary Brown	W	Cleveland
ES. 6	"	Ira	-	4	M				"	African (Black)	"	"	"	"	"
ES. 7	Moore	Frank	21	-	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	(Father) John B. Moore (Mother) Mary Moore	Wf.	New York
ES. 8	Rowntree	Eleanor	56	-	F	None			"	English	"	"	(Father) John Rowntree (Mother) Mary Rowntree	Pa.	Philadelphia
ES. 9	Brown	Jean	23	-	F				"	Scotch	"	H. John	(Father) John Brown (Mother) Mary Brown	Ill.	Robinson
ES. 10	Unico	Biaggio	31	-	M	Labour	No	No	"	Italian	"	Budapest	(Father) Biaggio Unico (Mother) Mary Unico	Wf.	Buffalo
ES. 11	Cowdell	Arthur H.	43	-	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Arthur Cowdell (Mother) Mary Cowdell	"	Richmond
ES. 12	Hodgins	Albert E.	32	-	M	Travelling			"	Irish	"	"	(Father) Albert Hodgins (Mother) Mary Hodgins	Pa.	Pittsburg
ES. 13	Carter	Judith	30	-	F	Domestic	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	(Father) Jacob Carter (Mother) Sarah Carter	Wf.	Ashtabula
ES. 14	"	Leah	35	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	(Father) Jacob Carter (Mother) Sarah Carter	"	"
ES. 15	"	Alte	7	-	F				"	"	"	"	(Father) Jacob Carter (Mother) Sarah Carter	"	"
ES. 16	Crotty	John J.	48	-	M	Bricklayer			"	Irish	"	Paris	(Father) John Crotty (Mother) Mary Crotty	"	Buffalo
ES. 17	Peer	Hannah	27	-	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Buffalo	(Father) John Peer (Mother) Mary Peer	"	"
ES. 18	Gambri	Pietro	43	-	M	Labour			"	Italian	"	Toronto	(Father) Pietro Gambri (Mother) Mary Gambri	Italy	"
ES. 19	"	Lorenzo	21	-	M				"	"	"	"	(Father) Pietro Gambri (Mother) Mary Gambri	Italy	"
ES. 20	White	John S.	35	-	M	Photographer			"	English	"	"	(Father) John White (Mother) Mary White	Mich.	Detroit
ES. 21	"	Jennie	32	-	F	None			"	Irish	"	"	(Father) John White (Mother) Mary White	"	"
ES. 22	"	Stanley	12	-	M				"	English	"	"	(Father) John White (Mother) Mary White	"	"
ES. 23	Eronst	Morris	28	-	M	Operator			"	Hebrew	"	"	(Father) Morris Eronst (Mother) Sarah Eronst	Wf.	New York
ES. 24	"	Posie	21	-	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Father) Morris Eronst (Mother) Sarah Eronst	"	"
ES. 25	"	Edith	1	-	F				"	"	"	"	(Father) Morris Eronst (Mother) Sarah Eronst	"	"
ES. 26	St. Jean	Arthur	46	-	M	Pig-maker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	"	(Father) Arthur St. Jean (Mother) Mary St. Jean	Mass.	Springfield
ES. 27	Campbell	Jack B.	18	-	M	Clerk			"	Scotch	"	"	(Father) Jack Campbell (Mother) Mary Campbell	Wf.	New York
ES. 28	Witchell	Russell S.	27	-	M	Travelling			"	"	"	"	(Father) Russell Witchell (Mother) Mary Witchell	"	"
ES. 29	Suriak	Wojciech	30	-	M	None			"	Polish	"	"	(Father) Wojciech Suriak (Mother) Mary Suriak	"	"
ES. 30	Starzec	Wladyslaw	23	-	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	(Father) Wladyslaw Starzec (Mother) Mary Starzec	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

225

MONTH OF AUGUST 1910, 190

CLASS E

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If not, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
				Yes	No	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self \$10.00	16	-	-	-	(Low) Fred M. Jones 916 Lafayette St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	?	7/1/00	?
2	"	" 35	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5	9	Seller	Blue	Scars right side of nose	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	5/3/04	Roman
3	"	25	Yes 5/1/07	16	16	16	Hillcrest Surgical Hospital Pittsfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	None	Canada	Pittsfield	"	"	"
4	"	" 10	"	-	-	-	St. Francis Home Pine St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Lindsay	"	"	
5	"	" 5	Yes 1/07	16	16	16	(Daughter) Mrs. Wanda Budd 105th Superior St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Blue	"	England	Birmingham	Boston	2/1/00	Roman
6	"	11/00	"	-	-	-	(Sister) L.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"
7	"	Self 62	"	-	-	-	Bank of Montreal Wall St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	"	"	Montreal	"	"	
8	"	" 25	"	-	-	-	(Daughter) Annie S. Rostice Principal Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Gray	"	England	Yorkshire	New York	7/1/04	Roman
9	"	Husband 100	"	-	-	-	(Husband) Donald St. Brown Box 76, Robinson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	"	Canada	Joggins	"	"	"
10	"	Self 50	Yes 1903	16	16	16	Cousin Maria Brown 28 State St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Gray	"	Canada	Joggins	"	"	"
11	"	" 40	"	-	-	-	American Laundry Machine Co. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	England	Crewe	Quebec	11/5/04	Lake Erie
12	"	" 100	Yes 1904	16	16	16	Canadian Northern Union Bldg. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	No	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"
13	"	" 20	"	-	-	-	(Mother-in-law) Mrs. L. P. Smith Mapleton, Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Seller	Brown	"	Russia	Spokane	Halifax	11/1/00	Canada
14	"	Husband 10	"	-	-	-	L.R.	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father 10	"	-	-	-	L.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Brother 10	Yes 1904	16	16	16	(Sister) Maggie O'Neil Woodchuck St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	XX	"	5	3	Puddy	Brown	Shake same	England	Leds	"	"	"
17	"	Self 10	"	-	-	-	(Sister) Mrs. L. O. Brown 42 Lawrence Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" 20	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Italy	"	New York	5/3/00	Roman
19	"	" 10	"	-	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" 70	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	Scars on left cheek	England	London	Montreal	10/1/07	Simon
21	"	Husband 10	"	-	-	-	L.R.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Largs	"	"	"
22	"	Father 10	"	-	-	-	L.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self 15	Yes 1908	16	16	16	(Brother-in-law) Harry Greenberg 164-1123 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Brown	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	"	"
24	"	Husband 10	"	-	-	-	(Brother) L.R.	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Brown	"	Russia	Wassenaar	New York	11/9/04	?
25	"	Father 10	"	-	-	-	(Uncle) L.R.	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self 10	Yes 1904	16	16	16	(Friend) 716 Broadway Philadelphia Cigar Factory, Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"
27	"	" 12	"	-	-	-	(Brother) Roy H. Campbell 1790 Brooklyn Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" 20	"	-	-	-	Flowerville Tool Supply Co. 33 Division St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	5	9 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" 20	Yes 1904	16	16	16	(Brother) Cassius Nassiak 396 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" 100	"	-	-	-	(Brother) Stanislaw Stargel 396 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

XX Hemiplegia - Paralysis left side.  
Unable to earn living.

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



2

2

1

1

1

3

3

1

1

1

1

41

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

0320 TOM



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
ES Barred	Pellman	John	54	-	M	Steamer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Port Colborne	(Sister) Caroline Pellman Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
ES 2	Brimbaum	Bessie	21	-	F	House maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Father) David Brimbaum 47 Yalton St., Toronto, Ont. (Father) John H. Stoliker 107 Arthur St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
ES 3	Stoliker	Yoonie	19	-	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	(Father)	"	"	
ES 4	"	Myrtle	23	-	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father)	"	"	
ES 5	Hackett	Emily	19	-	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Husband) Horace Hackett 22 Huron Ave., Toronto, Ont. (Father)	"	"	
ES 6	"	Helena	2	-	F	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	(Mother) Rinda Bernstein 33 Yarnes St., Warsaw, Russia (Mother-in-law)	"	"	
ES 7	Bernstein	Hershel	25	-	M	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	(Mother-in-law)	"	New York	
ES 8	"	Bessie	22	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grandmother)	"	"	
ES 9	"	Joseph	1	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Father) Mark Baron 140 George Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
ES 10	Baron	Isidore	29	-	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Mary Langan 46 Edmundo Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
ES 11	Langan	John	30	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	(Father) Joseph Langan Berlin, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
ES 12	Gorman	Fred	22	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	(Father) Hugh Gorman Chatham, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Eric	
ES 13	McDonald	Bertha	30	-	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	(Father) George Hedge Marlow Buckingham, Eng. (Mother) Christina MacDonald 109 Edward Charles St., Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	New York	
ES 14	Hedge	George H.	30	-	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Wife) Angela Lahav Similano, Catanzaro, Italy	"	Buffalo	
ES 15	MacDonald	Andrew W.	27	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Brantford	(Wife) Angela Lahav Similano, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"	
ES 16	Lahav	Francisco	27	-	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Shenks	(Wife) Angela Lahav Similano, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"	
ES 17	Wraute	Giuseppe	42	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Wife) Angela Wraute Similano, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"	
ES 18	Burke	Rose B.	23	-	F	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. Margaret B. Burke Hemlock, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
ES 19	Wallace	William C.	24	-	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scottish	United States	Newark	(Father) John W. Wallace 49 Townsend Centre, New York, Canada	N.Y.	Newark	
ES 20	"	Ethel M.	20	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thamesville	(Father) Nelson B. Walla Thamesville, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
ES Barred	Hewstead	Earl E.	18	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	(Father) Charles Hewstead Paris, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
ES Barred	Herr	John J.	20	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Father) John Herr Paris, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
ES Barred	Reynolds	Bruce	28	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Wife) Mary Reynolds Paris, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
ES 24	Hivorkin	Henry	25	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Father) Shalom Hivorkin 64 Elizabeth St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
ES 25	Shakt	Atel	26	-	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
ES 26	Russell	William M.	22	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	(Father) Dr.	"	"	
ES 27	Quinn	Harry	23	-	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	(Father) William Quinn 1000 Queen St., East, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
ES Barred	Rupert	Charles H.	23	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cordova	(Father) John Rupert Cordova, Alaska, U.S.	"	Alaska	
ES Barred	Monmans	Samuel	23	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockdale	(Father) Peter Monmans Rockdale, Ontario, Canada.	"	Alaska	
ES 30	Baier	Alie	27	-	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	(Father) Henry Baier Clarkesburg, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
NOT USED																

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

226

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUGUST 1910, 190

CLASS E

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.																														
				If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.																											
1	Yes	Self	51 <sup>00</sup>	No	L.P.C.						5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Port Colborne																														
2	"	"	17 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Transit New York						5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Brown	Austria	Vienna	New York	1																												
3	"	"	6 <sup>00</sup>	No							5 5 1/2	"	Blue	Blue	Blue	Canada	Brookville																														
4	"	"	8 <sup>00</sup>	No							5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Yamouqui																														
5	"	Husband	75 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	7/1/09 Buffalo						4 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto																														
6	"	Father	00	No							-	"	"	"	"	"	"																														
7	"	Self	11 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Transit Boston 4/1/05						5 7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Magdalen	Boston	4/1/05																												
8	"	Husband	00	No							4 5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Quebec	8/9/07	Victorian																											
9	"	Father	00	"							-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto																														
10	"	Self	28 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1905 Cincinnati 4/1/05						5 4	"	Black	Blue	"	England	London	New York	6/1/04	New York																											
11	"	"	25 <sup>00</sup>	No							5 9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	Balleris	Quebec	5/1/05	Wongchian																											
12	"	"	31 <sup>00</sup>	"							5 8 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Berlin																														
13	"	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1905 Duluth 6/1/07						5 7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Chatham																														
14	"	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	No							6	Ruddy	Brown	"	"	England	Horwich	Quebec	10/1/07	Victorian																											
15	"	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	"							5 9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal																														
16	"	"	6 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Transit New York 3/1/04						5 1 1/2	Swartzy	"	"	"	Italy	Genoa	New York	3/1/04	London																											
17	"	"	3 <sup>00</sup>	"							5 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/1/05	Horwich																											
18	"	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	No							5 3 1/2	Fair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Arthur																														
19	"	"	80 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1910 Newark 7/8/10						5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto																													
20	"	Husband	00	No							5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Thamesville																														
21	"	Self	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	L.P.C.						5 6	Flair	"	Brown	"	"	Paris																														
22	"	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	"	L.P.C.						5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"																														
23	"	"	9 <sup>00</sup>	"	L.P.C.						5 7	"	"	Brown	"	"	"																														
24	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Transit New York 3/1/05						5 8	Flair	"	"	"	Russia	Khaterovsk	New York	3/1/05																												
25	"	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	"							5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Whisk		4/1/06																												
26	"	"	31 <sup>00</sup>	"	Portland 4/1/05						5 4	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Portland	4/1/05	Canada																											
27	"	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	No							5 9 1/2	Flair	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto																														
28	"	"	22 <sup>00</sup>	"	L.P.C.						5 10	Swartzy	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth																														
29	"	"	13 <sup>00</sup>	"	L.P.C.						5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth																														
30	"	Father	25 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1902 Cleveland 4/1/06						5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Clarkburg																														

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-22

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1004

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Armstrong	Sarah	25	-	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	(Sister) Mrs. Henry Russell St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 2	Cooke	Charlotte	72	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	(Brother) John Cooke Mount Forest, Ont., Canada.	"	"
ES 3	Elston	Emily	27	-	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Dover	(Brother) John Elston Port Dover, Ont., Canada.	Mich.	Ft. Laramie
ES 4	Howell	Lizabel	30	-	F	Midwife	"	"	"	"	"	Wellsbrook	(Brother) Richard Howell Wellsbrook, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Barre
ES 5	Aboud	Luila	-	3	F	None	No	No	"	Syrian	"	Ottawa	(Grand father) Abraham Hume 198 Wellington St. Ottawa, Canada.	Ohio	Akron
ES 6 Deafred	Skulski	Benjamin	-	11	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Grand father) Solomon Skulski Gyotown, Russia.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 7	Hodgins	Wang	62	-	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Aldershot	No relatives	"	Windsor
ES 8	Siiger	Archibald	31	-	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Smith's Falls	(Wife) Clementine Siiger Smith's Falls, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
ES 9	"	"	5	-	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Do	"	"
ES 10 Deafred	Larson	Chester	26	-	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bridgeburg	(Father) James Larson Bridgeburg, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 11	Fourknies	Evelyn	1	-	F	None	No	No	"	English	"	London	(Grand father) John Pugh Cradley Heath, England.	"	Schumtzen
ES 12	Allan	Wang	27	-	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Quebec	(Brother) Richard Chagnon 389 St. Paul St. Quebec, Canada.	"	Buffalo
ES 13	Coughlin	James J.	20	-	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Emerson Garrison Boyle, Ont., Canada.	"	"
ES 14	Jamieson	Robert	60	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	(Brother-in-law) Boyle, Ont., Canada.	"	"
ES 15	"	Almeda	59	-	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Brother-in-law) Boyle, Ont., Canada.	"	"
ES 16	"	Judson	19	-	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother-in-law) Boyle, Ont., Canada.	"	"
ES 17	"	Odessa	30	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother-in-law) Boyle, Ont., Canada.	"	"
ES 18	Wheeler	John W.	33	-	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Rockport
ES 19	"	Laura	31	-	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
ES 20	"	Milton M.	-	2	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
ES 21	Harding	May	27	-	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	(Sister) George Harding 233 King St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
ES 22	Stenton	Jane	20	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	(Brother) George Stenton 639 Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
ES 23	Salvagian	Artur	25	-	M	Barber	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	(Brother) George Salvagian Essex, Armenia, Turkey.	R.I.	Providence
ES 24 Deafred	Harris	Charles	22	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Erie	(Brother) Charles B. Harris Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 25	Thomas	William	23	-	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
ES 26 Deafred	Hull	Sidney	19	-	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Brother) Richard Hull 308 King St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 27	Goldstein	Lena	28	-	F	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Brother) Mordechai Aronson Jassy, Roumania.	"	"
ES 28	"	Ida	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Grand father) Do	"	"
ES 29	"	Esther	26	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
ES 30	"	Louis	-	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

227

MONTH OF AUGUST 1910, 190

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Husband	10.00	No	(Husband) Samuel Armstrong 141 Seymour St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	1886	August	
2	"	Self	10.00	"	(Wife) Mrs. C. Lloyd 424 1/2 Park Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"		
3	"	Husband	20.00	Yes	(Husband) Richard Elmer 117 South St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brown	Blue	"	"	Port Huron	"	"		
4	"	Self	20.00	No	(Wife) Mrs. M. David 48 West 3rd St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Millbrook	"	"		
5	"	Wife	10.00	"	(Father) Charles Wood 109 Lead St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"		
6	"	Friend	10.00	"	(Parsonage) Mrs. Schumann 114 E. Eagle St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"		
7	"	Self	7.00	Yes	(Daughter) Mrs. William Schuman 177 E. 10th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gray	"	"	York	New York	11/1/07	City of Washington	
8	"	"	18.00	No	(Mother) Margaret Surges 5010 Wade Park Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Leith	3/14/07	Windsor		
9	"	Father	10.00	"	(Grandmother) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Montreal	10/10/07	Sicilian	
10	"	Self	23.00	"	(Criminal) No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Thornhill	"	"	
11	"	Mother	10.00	"	(Uncle) William Birch 306 Lorain Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	London	"	"	
12	"	Brother	25.00	"	(Father) James Connelley 74 Richmond St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	
13	"	Self	10.00	"	(Son) Joseph Jamieson 21 Woodside Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Deaf	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	25.00	"	(Brother) No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	"	"	"	Boyle	"	"	
15	"	Husband	10.00	"	(Brother) No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Maine	"	"	
16	"	Self	25.00	"	(Brother) No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	"	Scars from lacerations on left hand	"	Boyle	"	"	
17	"	"	10.00	"	(Brother) No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Brown	"	None	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	6.00	Yes	(Residence) domestic 229 Oak St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	"	"	"	Willard	"	"	
19	"	Husband	10.00	"	(No) No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Listonville	"	"	
20	"	Father	10.00	No	(Friend) Hazel Hoover 102 Crowley Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	11/1/07	Lake Erie
21	"	Self	10.00	"	(Friend) Mrs. John Foster 1012 Helms Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Leith	Montreal	8/7/04	Dominion
22	"	"	62.00	Yes	(Friend) George Hartman 196 Charles St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	Armenia	Erzerum	Providence	11/1/05	"
23	"	"	10.00	"	(Friend) Mrs. Mary Andrews 1241 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Scars on left thumb & back of hand	Canada	Port Erie	"	"	
24	"	"	60.00	No	(Friend) Thomas Keats 1341 Chester St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brown	"	None	England	Sittingbourne	Quebec	1/1/06	Victoria
25	"	"	10.00	"	(Friend) Annie Hull Broadway & Seymour St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	
26	"	Husband	30.00	"	(Husband) Joseph Goldstein 491 E. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	Brown	"	"	Romania	Jassy	Quebec	7/1/03	"
27	"	Father	10.00	"	(Brother) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	
28	"	"	10.00	"	(Brother) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	
29	"	"	10.00	"	(Brother) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	10.00	"	(Brother) No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



4  
1  
7  
1  
1  
5  
2  
1  
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Herrick	Lizzie E. L.	22	-	F	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	(Brother) John H. H. Herrick Welland, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 2	Jamieson	Ella	16	-	F	Operator			"	"	"	Boyle	(Sister) Emerson Jamieson Boyle, Ont., Canada.	"	"
ES 3	"	Frederick	8	-	M	None			"	"	"	"	No	"	"
ES 4	Hungiate	Raffaele	27	-	M	Blacksmith			"	Italian	"	Hamilton	(Father) Francesco Hungiate Naples, Italy.	"	"
ES 5	Brock	George L.	20	-	M	Laborer			"	Irish	"	Tyrrell	(Father) George E. Brock Tyrrell, Ont., Canada.	"	"
ES 6	Webster	Joseph	26	-	M	Engineer			"	"	"	Toronto	(Brother-in-law) Charles Sargent 116 Concord Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"
ES 7	"	Margaret	30	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	(Sister) Mrs. Jennie Black 217 Union St., Canada.	"	"
ES 8	Pearce	Frank	23	-	M	Paper Cutter			"	English	"	"	(Father) George H. Pearce 111 Mulla, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
ES 9	Brown	Winifred	40	-	F	Laborer			"	"	"	Athol	(Father) William Brown Athol, Nova Scotia, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
ES 10	Hosworthy	Herbert J.	36	-	M	Bookkeeper			"	"	"	Regina	No relatives	Mass	Springfield
ES 11	Rule	Alfred	22	-	M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Toronto	(Mother) Mrs. C. F. Rule 22 Garden Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
ES 12	"	Ella	22	-	F	Prepper			"	Irish	"	"	No	"	"
ES 13	Martin	Joseph B.	38	-	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Markdale	(Mother) Mary Martin Markdale, P. W. Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester
ES 14	Owen	Thomas	48	-	M	Engineer			"	Welsh	"	Toronto	(Daughter) Mrs. Sarah Owen 94 Perth Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati
ES 15	Harker	Edna	31	-	F	None			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Father) George Harker Blackburn, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester
ES 16	"	Thelma B.	1	-	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"
ES 17	Foufara	Aureent	29	-	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Welland	(Wife) Mary Foufara Welland, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
ES 18	Hardy	Ernest A.	23	-	M	Yielder			"	English	"	Hamilton	(Brother) Albert Hardy 153 Market St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	New York
ES 19	Hamloph	William J.	38	-	M	Blacksmith			"	German	"	London	(Brother) George Hamloph London, Ont., Canada.	Conn.	Hartford
ES 20	"	Agnes	28	-	F	None			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	(Brother-in-law) George Hamloph London, Ont., Canada.	"	"
ES 21	"	Frederick	7	-	M	"			"	German	"	"	No	"	"
ES 22	Goldberg	Louis	29	-	M	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	(Wife) Golda Goldberg 226 Queen Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	New York
ES 23	Case	Hamilton	50	-	M	Merchant			"	English	"	Hamilton	(Mother) Emma Case 60 Hess St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
ES 24	"	Hattie	42	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	No	"	"
ES 25	Fell	Muriel	21	-	F	Student			"	Scotch	"	Yorke Bay	(Father) James H. Fell Yorke Bay, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
ES 26	Bush	Wang	9	-	M	None			"	German	"	Harrison	(Sister) Mrs. James Bush Harrison, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
ES 27	Morham	Frederick B.	26	-	M	Blacksmith			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	(Father) Charles B. Morham Smith St., Halifax, N.S., Canada.	"	Buffalo
ES 28	Coughlan	Marie	18	-	F	None			"	Irish	"	Hastings	(Mother) Mrs. Theresa Coughlan Hastings, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
ES 29	Traglia	Giuseppe	16	-	M	"	No	No	"	Italian	"	Cobalt	(Brother-in-law) Antonio Traglia Cobalt, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo
ES 30	Caldwell	John H.	15	-	M	"			"	Scotch	"	Welland	(Brother) John Caldwell Welland, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

\* alias Paul J. J. alias William Brown.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

228

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1907

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?  If by friend, name and address of friend.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Friend 7 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1892 1896	44 Buffalo	7/1/06	(Sister) Mrs. Carl H. Hensidrick 15 Argus Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. (Father) Robert J. Janssen 21 Woodside Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Welland				Aug
2		Mother	25 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-							5	2 1/2				"	"	Boyle				
3		"	1 <sup>00</sup>	-	-	-	-							-	-			Gray	"	"	"				
4		Self 500 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1891	New York	3/1/07	(Cousin) Pasquale Gorrillo 19 N. 8th St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	9 1/2	Light		Brown	"	Italy	Haples	New York 3/1/07	Primo Pass		
5		"	5 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1909	Toledo	11/2/09	No address						5	10	Fair		Blue	"	Canada	Lynett				
6		"	32 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-					XXX		5	10				"	"	Winston				
7		Husband 1 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	-					Good		5	6 3/4			Small mole on left cheek bone	"	"	Toronto				
8	Self	6 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	-							5	5 1/2	Reddish	Black	Brown	Scars on point of chin	"	Manitla				
9	Yes	"	300 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-					XX		5	8	Light	Brown	Gray	None	"	Haples				
10		"	57 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-					Good		5	10	Fair		Brown	"	"	Boscawille				
11		"	25 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1891 1899	Buffalo	8/1/99	96	Arlington St.	Framingham, Mass.				5	7 1/2	Light		Blue	"	"	Toronto				
12		Husband 00	No	-	-	-	-							5	14				"	"	"				
13		Self 1 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1904	uncl.	9/9/07	(Brother) Frank H. H. 32 Lois St, Rochester, N.Y. (Friend) Emma Hardy Westport, N.Y. (Husband) Edmund Harkness 52 Cook St, Rochester, N.Y. (Father) LLR							5	10 1/2				Scars on left cheek bone	"	Cumington				
14	Self	30 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	-					Good		5	10			Brown	None	England	Winstons	Quebec 9/8/06	Empress of Ireland		
15	Yes	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-							5	3			Blue	"	Canada	Blackburn				
16		Mother 00	No	-	-	-	-							-	-			Red	"	"	Hamilton				
17		Self 125 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1897 1906	uncl.	3/2/06	(Friend) John Jastash 640 Elk St, Buffalo, N.Y. (Brother-in-law) Edward H. H. 845-8th Avenue, New York, N.Y. (Brother-in-law) James Lamb Bloomfield, Conn. (Brother) LLR (Uncle) LLR							5	6	Light	Brown		Scars on upper lip and right eyelid	"	Austria	Rexia	New York 1/1/97		
18		"	47 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-							5	8	Fair		Gray	None	England	Longford	Quebec 8/7/07	Downman		
19		"	10 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907 1910	Bloomfield	5/2/10							5	10 1/2	Reddish		Brown	"	Canada	Hamilton				
20		Husband 00	No	-	-	-	-							5	6	Fair		Blue	"	"	London				
21		Father 5 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	-							-	-				"	"	"				
22		Self 14 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	-							5	6 1/2			Brown	"	Russia	Basareta	Quebec 8/18/08	Wilmington		
23		"	200 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1879	Philadelphia	7/1/79	392	Pearl St.	Buffalo, N.Y.				5	11				"	"	Canada	Hamilton			
24		Husband 00	No	-	-	-	-							5	2			Brown	"	"	Shelf				
25		Self 80 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	-							5	10			Light	Blue	"	"	Burlington			
26		"	5 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1906 1910	Buffalo	4/1/10					XXX		5	5 1/2			Brown	Gray	"	"	Hammond			
27		"	57 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-							5	5			Brown	"	"	Halifax				
28		Mother 16 <sup>00</sup>	No	-	-	-	-							5	4 3/4			Light Blue	"	"	Hastings				
29		Father 00	No	-	-	-	-							-	-			Blue	"	"	Cobalt				
30		"	00	No	-	-	-							-	-			Brown	"	"	Welland				

XX Enlarged left testicle + hemorrhoids (fils)  
 XXX Has had rheumatism - subject to occasional attacks.  
 XXXX Poor physique. Has recently had typhoid fever.

CL



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# Border Supplies, N.Y. August 1910

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DO- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	52	51	1			14
CLASS B						
<del>Class B</del>	10	8	2			1
CLASS C	29	20	9			1
	4	3	1			1
CLASS CC						
	108	100	8			18
CLASS D						
	149	125	24			4
CLASS E						
TOTAL	352	304	48			39

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
16			9	1	4	12		5	4		1
16			9	1	4	12		5	4		1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	39
Tourists	
Residents of United States	10
Total	49

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *8/2/10*  
DATE *9/22/10*  
DATE

NUMBER *352*  
NUMBER

RECEIVED  
AUG 27 1910  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

11-1804

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.  Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
28 1	Finckelstein	Joseph	29	-	M	Married	Tailor	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	(Sister) Mrs. Morris Harper 125 Rosslyn Ave, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
28 2	"	Rachel	29	-	F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) Do	"	"
28 3	"	Rebecca	26	-	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28 4	"	Lillian	12	-	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28 5	Stouck	Fannie	80	-	F	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	(Daughter) Mrs. George Russell 237 Logan Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Altoona
28 6	Williams	Margory	23	-	F	Married	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	(Father) David Clark 24 Arthur St, Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
28 7	Lewis	Ida	20	-	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	(Brother) Robert Hore 17 Simcoe St, E, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown
28 8	"	Lornie	9	-	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28 9	"	Hazel	6	-	F	Married	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28 10	"	Veronica	5	-	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28 11	"	Victor	3	-	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28 12	"	Dorothy	-	-	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28 13	Curo	Maspar	41	-	M	Married	Tailor	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	(Wife) Maria Curo 13 Mulberry St, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
28 14	Walker	John	29	-	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	(Sister) Cassie Walker 112 Jackson St, East, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Watertown
28 15	Gregory	Harry	18	-	M	Married	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	(Father) Samuel Gregory London, Ont, Canada.	"	New York
28 16	Wood	Christiana	45	-	F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	(Husband) Arthur Wood Bolton, Ont, Canada.	"	Johnstown
28 17	"	Anna	14	-	F	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Do	"	"
28 18	"	William	7	-	M	Married	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	(Father) Do	"	"
28 19	"	Arthur	14	-	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) William Loney	"	Buffalo
28 20	Loney	Charles	21	-	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Beausville	(Father) William Loney Beausville, Ont, Canada.	"	"
28 21	Wick	Robert	24	-	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Harold Wick Smithville, Ont, Canada.	"	"
28 22	Armstrong	William	18	-	M	Married	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Priceville	(Father) Richard Armstrong Priceville, Ont, Canada.	"	"
28 23	Miller	Ellen	21	-	F	Married	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	(Father) Arthur W. Miller 64 Eagle Ave, Brantford, Ont.	"	"
28 24	Hard	Margaret	28	-	F	Married	Cook	No	No	"	Polish	"	Guelph	(Father) Charles Koblacki Guelph, Ont, Canada.	"	"
28 25	Koblacki	Hellie	19	-	F	Married	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28 26	Jenkins	Harry E	25	-	M	Married	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	(Sister) Mrs. J. J. Fitzgerald 71 James St, W, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
28 27	Fitzgerald	Thomas	32	-	M	Married	None	"	No	"	Irish	"	"	(Father) Abraham Smith 21 Chalmers St, Toronto, Ont.	"	Russia
28 28	Freiberg	Israel	42	-	M	Married	Shipping	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	(Mother) Mrs. Anna Frey 310 Bathurst St, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28 29	Gray	William H.	29	-	M	Married	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

229

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF       , 191

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than himself, or by some other person, or by the Government, and if so, how paid.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
																						1910		
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901	New York	(Sister in law) Mrs. Samuel Cohen 156 Loran St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Stovitsky	New York	1/1/01	?	August		
2	"	Husband	50	"	1905	"	(Sister) Dr	"	"	"	Good	5	7	"	"	Blue outer corners left eye	Austria	Krakow	"	2/1/05	?	" 17		
3	"	Father	50	No	"	"	(Aunt) Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	17		
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
5	Yes	Daughter	100	Yes	Transit	New York	(Son) Alexander Stone 234-5th Ave. Jamaica, Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Wear spectacles	Ireland	"Lough"	New York	2/1/07	?	" 18		
6	Yes	Self	32	No	"	"	(Aunt) Mrs. John & Kelley Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	Good	5	3	Sallow	Brown	"	None	Ireland	Londonderry	?	1888	?	" 20	
7	"	"	150	Yes	Various times	N.Y.	(Husband) Fred Lewis 100 Pelham St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Elmira	"	"	" 20		
8	"	Mother	50	"	"	"	(Father) Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 20		
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20		
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20		
11	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20		
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20		
13	"	Self	140	Yes	Transit	New York	(Cousin) Salvatore Petroselli 157 Court St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Italy	Roma	New York	1/1/04	Immigrant Clerk	" 20
14	"	Friend	50	No	"	"	(Cousin) Fred Lewis 100 Pelham St., Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Brown	"	Scars on forehead, chin and hand.	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	"	" 20	
15	"	Self	50	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Good	6	"	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London	New York	10/1/83	?	" 21	
16	"	Husband	39	"	"	"	(Daughter) Mrs. Ada Louie 35 Egan St., Johnston, N.H.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Worley	"	1/1/02	Corinthian	" 21
17	"	Self	50	"	"	"	(Sister) Dr	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	
18	"	Father	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Almonte	"	"	"	" 22	
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	
20	"	Self	180	"	"	D. C. D.	No address	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Brown	"	Big scar back index finger left hand	"	Clinton	"	"	" 22	
21	"	"	140	"	"	"	(Brother) Alfred M. Clark 148 H. Division St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	"	Scars on left temple	"	Linthville	"	"	"	" 22	
22	"	"	230	"	"	"	(Sister) Mrs. Aggie Logan 115 S. Division St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	None	"	Grand Valley	"	"	" 22	
23	"	"	50	Yes	1909 Buffalo	8/17/10	(Friend) Mrs. William St. Clair 98 Clinton St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Two front teeth separated	"	Brantford	"	"	"	" 22	
24	"	"	50	"	1907 Buffalo	8/10/10	(Sister) Mrs. Arthur Thompson 490 S. Division St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	5	2	"	"	"	Scars left eye how forehead	"	Windsor	"	"	"	" 22	
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	(Sister) Mrs. J. H. Yates 784 Seneca St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	None	"	"	"	"	" 22	
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	(Friend) Dr	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Brown	"	Small scar upper lip	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	" 22	
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Two scars over right eye	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 22	
28	"	Self	500	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scars on right eye	Russia	Jamestown	St. John	4/2/06	Mount Temple	" 22	
29	"	"	40	Yes	1/1/09 Buffalo	12/1/09	No address	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	"	"	Flag tattoo left arm	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	"	" 22	
30																								

HARRY R. SANDERSON

Harry R. Landis

Scars on face, completely right eye and right of left eye very poor.

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**D. E. Commissioner of Immigration**  
**MONTREAL, CANADA.**



Form 1—Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Beauport*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Borgin</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Beauport</i>	<i>Beauport</i>	<i>Beauport</i>	<i>Beauport</i>	<i>Beauport</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C!



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

230

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*

*"C" Non-Passable*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	10.	Yes	No	1904 1910	Miner.	Apr. 1910	Dr. Gustaf	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Br.	Bl.	Scars under finger	Norway	Andromeda	Halifax	Apr. 29	?	Aug.		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C. *Walter*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Bonnet Bay, Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Name.	City or Town.
ES 1	Cassels	Eugene	24 - m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. - S	Can.	Quebec	M. H. Cassels	Quebec	Quebec
ES 2	Dejean	Arka	30 - m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Can.	Quebec	M. H. Dejean	Quebec	Quebec
ES 3	Donald	Leonard	34 - m	s	Traveller	yes	yes	Gen.	Gen.	Can.	Quebec	M. H. Donald	Quebec	Quebec
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Note: † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
No sheets for Class B, C, Taxable, No CC.  
CLASS C1



**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

231

MONTH OF August, 1900

Class C - Not Payable

[illegible]

**CLASS C.**

Chas E. Davis  
Immigrant Inspector  
- 100 -



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Bonnie Ferry, Idaho

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ES 1	Potam	Peter	23	-	M	8	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Can.	Creton, B.C.	F. Nicholas Potam Lapetun, Galicia, Poland	Ida	Bonnie Ferry
ES 2	Cozak	Harry	27	-	M	5	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Can.	Creton, B.C.	Lieski, Sofia, Cozack	Ida	"
ES 3	Pahwaki	John	21	-	M	3	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Can.	Creton, B.C.	Longbrink, Galicia, Austria Father: Arthur Pahwaki Krikol, Galicia, Poland	Ida	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



**United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF August, 1900

7  
Class "D"

[illegible]

CLASS D. *Obel J. Davis*  
*Immigrant A*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



AUG 30 1910  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1064

PORT OF Bonaventure, Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
281	Mitchell	Patrick	30	-	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Can	Irish	Can	Customs	Father: Michael Mitchell	Ida	Amherst
282	McKinnon	John	30	-	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Can	Scott.	Can	Customs	Mr. Mathew Thompson	Ida	Amherst
283	Kennedy	John	48	-	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Can	Eng.	Can	Customs	Father: John Kennedy	Ida	Amherst
284	Thompson	George	41	-	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Can	Irish	Can	Customs	Brother: William Thompson	Ida	Amherst
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

233

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*0* Class *E*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Where?						Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes self	1907	1908	Mont.	No address	no record	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	None	Ont. Ferguson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1910
2	yes self	1899	1910	Idaho	No address	no record	no	5 5	dark	black	None	Ont. Campbell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aug 1
3	yes self	1903	1910	Idaho	No address	no record	no	5 10	dark	black	None	Ont. Ottawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aug 1
4	yes self	1896	1910	N.D.	No address	no record	no	5 11	dark	black	None	Idaho Tupper	Aug 1879	London	Aug. 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E.

*Obel B Davis*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-2003

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>ES 1</i>	<i>Clifton</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Samuel Clifton (Father) Westminster England</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Essex</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>3</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Claude George</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. E. S. Waltham (Mother) 97 Queen's Gate, London Eng</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>5</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>6</i>	<i>Thornton</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Ausland</i>	<i>Mrs. Blanche Murdoch (Mother) Geelong Victoria, Australia</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Essex</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>8</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>9</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>10</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>11</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>12</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>13</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>14</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>15</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>16</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>17</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>18</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>19</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>20</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>21</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>22</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>23</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>24</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>25</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>26</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>27</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>28</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>29</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												
<i>30</i>	<i>NOT USED</i>												

CLASS B.

\* Instead of showing occupation of alien, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

234

Class "B."

## CLASS B

Henry W Baird



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1—Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Blaine Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1 Debarred	Picard	Edmond	44	M	Married	Yes	Yes	France	French	U. S.	Seattle	Mrs. Adelia Picard (Mother)	Wash	Seattle	
	Graham	Eliza Florence	45	F	Married	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. H. Platt (Sister) - Grandmother Handsworth - Birmingham - England	Wash	Seattle	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C!



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

235

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*

*Class "C"*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>25¢</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Seattle, W.</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Harardmeu</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Oct 8</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>La Savie</i>	<i>8/14/10</i>
2	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>200¢</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Ruddy</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Newcastle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>June 17</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Mauritania</i>	<i>8/24/10</i>
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.

*Wm W. B...*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
E8 1	Anderson	Hans Christian	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Blaine Wash.	Peter Jensen (Father) Seattle, Denmark	Wash	Bellingham	
E8 2	Trace	John	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Blaine Wash.	No Relative	Wash	Seattle	
E8 3	Bain	Louis	43	M	Married	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Elizabeth Kelly (Mother) Chicago, England	Cal	San Francisco	
E8 4	Bain	Louise	37	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Elizabeth Kelly (Mother) Chicago, England	Cal	San Francisco	
E8 5	Niem	Daniel	38	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Andrew Nielsen (Father) 633 Howe Ave., Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
E8 6	Hansen	Victor	30	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Victor Hansen (Father) Hjelseth, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
E8 7	Koucountz	George	27	M	Single	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	San Francisco	Tripoli, Greece	Wash	Spokane	
E8 8	Sabanis	George	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	San Francisco	Tripoli, Greece	Wash	Spokane	
E8 9	Olsen	Arthur	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Arthur Olsen (Father) Antaga, Sweden	Wash	Bellingham	
E8 10	Bogenberger	John	25	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	No Relative	Wash	Burlington	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C!



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

236

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1901 Class C. Interable

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
													25		26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid for him by any other person, and if so, by whom, and the relationship of such person to the alien.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation by reason of any law of the United States, or by reason of any treaty with any foreign power.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Scars of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			In.	Completion.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906	Minneapolis	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Lt	Lt	Blue	Scars on chin and left cheek	Denmark	Naestved	N. Y.	1906	Unknown	7/26/10		
2	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1905	Various places	Red E. L. Benedict, friend, 2405-71 65th St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	Scars on hand	England	Portsmouth	N. Y.	1905	Argbia	7/25/10		
3	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1906	San Francisco	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	Boston	1906	Saxonia	8/11/10		
4	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1906	San Francisco	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	Boston	1906	Saxonia	8/11/10		
5	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1904	Duluth	Fred Olstad, friend, Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	dk	Br	Blue	Scars right side upper lip	Norway	Trondhjem	Portland	1903	Unknown	8/11/10		
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	Seattle	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Helsingland	Minneapolis	1905	Baltic	8/17/10		
7	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910	Chicago	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	dk	Br	Blue	None	Greece	Tripoli	N. Y.	1906	Unknown	8/20/10		
8	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1906	Chicago	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 1/2	dk	Br	Blue	None	Greece	Tripoli	N. Y.	1902	Patna	8/20/10		
9	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1907	Chandler, Minn	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Carlsborg	New York	1906	Celtic	8/22/10		
10	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1910	Placer	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Pleinting	N. Y.	1906	Netherlands	8/24/10		
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS C. Interable



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1094

PORT OF Blaine Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Hutchel	Clarence	29	M	Single	Shingle Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Huron, B.C.	Mrs. N. L. Hutchel (Mother) Stichney - B.C.	Wash	Wabunuch		
ES 2	Stackwell	Charles	33	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Yes Relative	Wash	Bellingham		
ES 3	Whisholm	Kennys	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Andrew Chisholm (Father) London - Ontario	Bre	Portland		
ES 4	Evans	William	15	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster	James Evans (Father) New Westminster, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
ES 5	Roy	Alexander	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mrs. Jesse Roy (Mother) Gibson, Cape Breton	Wash	Bellingham		
ES 6	Ashton	John	26	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	James Ashton (Father) Enderby - B.C.	Wash	Bellingham		
ES 7	Williamson	Hilbert	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	James Williamson (Father) Baran, Ontario	Wash	Bellingham		
ES 8	Irwin	David	26	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	George Irwin (Father) Dundalk - Ontario	Wash	Bellingham		
ES 9	Williams	Jane Rose	30	F	Married	Operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster	George Williams (Husband) Hill, Kootenai - B.C.	Mont	Saltspring		
ES 10	Bird	Henry	65	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	William Bird (Bro.) Hamilton - Ontario	Bre	Portland		
ES 11	Bird	Marguerite	63	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	William Bird (Bro. in Law) Hamilton - Ontario	Bre	Portland		
ES 12	Bird	Ethel	26	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	William Bird (Husband) Hamilton - Ontario	Bre	Portland		
ES 13	Foulds	Ida May	30	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Enderby, B.C.	Alexander Foulds (Father) Hamborough - Ontario	Wash	Bellingham		
ES 14	Foulds	Thomas	11	M	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Enderby, B.C.	Alexander Foulds (Father) Hamborough - Ontario	Wash	Bellingham		
ES 15	Foulds	Frederick	10	M	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Enderby, B.C.	Alexander Foulds (Father) Hamborough - Ontario	Wash	Bellingham		
ES 16	Dandrade	Robert	26	M	Single	Millwright	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Yes Relative	Wash	Bellingham		
ES 17	McMullan	Gordon	25	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Daniel Taylor (Uncle) Vancouver - B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
ES 18	Knight	Alfred	32	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Margaret Knight (Wife) Palace Hotel - Wash	Wash	Blaine		
ES 19	Kelch	Florence	30	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Charles Kelch (Husband) Attawa - P.Q.	Wash	Spokane		
ES 20	Kelch	Lewis	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Charles Kelch (Husband) Attawa - P.Q.	Wash	Spokane		
ES 21	Stone	Mary Drummond	40	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Duncan Anderson (Bro.) Bygonetown - Ont	Wash	Victoria		
ES 22	Selman	Henry	49	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Edith Selman (Wife) 536 Nelson St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Cashmere		
ES 23	McLean	Isabel	17	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	New Westminster	John A. Young (Father) New Westminster - B.C.	Wash	Blaine		
ES 24	Hard	Leonard	13	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Thomas Ward (Husband) Vancouver - B.C.	Wash	Blaine		
ES 25	Baker	George	46	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Augusta Baker (Wife) Lindsay, Ont	Wash	Blaine		
ES 26	Baker	Ida	40	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Edmund Baker (Husband) Lindsay - Ont	Wash	Blaine		
ES 27	Hubbard	John Henry	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Joseph Hubbard (Father) Chilliwack - B.C.	Bre	Seattle		
ES 28	Foot	Amy	27	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Laura Foot (Mother) Toronto - Ont	Wash	Blaine		
ES 29	Chapman	Louise	28	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Charles Chapman (Husband) Cranbrook, B.C.	Wash	Blaine		
ES 30	Chapman	Thornton	3	M	Single	Child	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Charles Chapman (Husband) Cranbrook, B.C.	Wash	Blaine		

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

237

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*0*

*Class E*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Year.	Month.	Day.	Ft.		In.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	40"	Yes	1905	March	David Litchel (Cousin) Hockach-Hack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk	Bk	Brs	Scar left index finger	Canada	Antreville N.B.	-	-	-	7/25/10
2	Yes	Self	50"	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Brs	Brs	None	England	Leicester	W. J. H. 1908	Virginian	7/25/10	
3	Yes	Self	200"	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	London	-	-	-	7/29/10
4	Yes	Self	None	No	Under 16 Yrs.	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med	Brs	Brs	Scar left wrist	Canada	Manitoba	-	-	-	7/30/10
5	Yes	Self	31"	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	7/30/10
6	Yes	Self	25"	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	7/30/10
7	Yes	Self	100"	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	7/2/10
8	Yes	Self	47"	Yes	1907	Dec 25	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/2/10
9	Yes	Self	24"	Yes	1899	May	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk	Bk	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/3/10
10	Yes	Self	250"	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/4/10
11	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1859	May	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Lt	Brs	Brs	None	England	W. J. H. 1854	Unknown	-	-	8/4/10
12	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dk	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/4/10
13	Yes	Self	100"	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dk	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/5/10
14	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/5/10
15	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/5/10
16	Yes	Self	133"	Yes	1902	Oct 23	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/7/10
17	Yes	Self	150"	Yes	1905	May	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/7/10
18	Yes	Self	160"	Yes	1902	July	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/8/10
19	Yes	Husband	150"	Yes	1880	May	Mrs. G. A. Rogers (Sister) Spokane-Hack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brs	Brs	None	U. S.	Spokane	-	-	-	8/9/10
20	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Mrs. G. A. Rogers (Sister) Spokane-Hack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/9/10
21	Yes	Self	50"	No	-	-	Mrs. G. A. Rogers (Sister) Spokane-Hack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/10/10
22	Yes	Self	300"	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/10/10
23	Yes	Husband	5"	No	-	-	George McLean (Husband) Seattle-Hack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	Bk	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/11/10
24	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Seattle-Hack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Lt	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/11/10
25	Yes	Self	300"	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk	Brs	Brs	None	England	Quebec	1870	Unknown	-	8/15/10
26	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/15/10
27	Yes	Self	40"	Yes	1901	May	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Brs	Brs	None	England	Quebec	1870	Unknown	-	8/15/10
28	Yes	Self	175"	Yes	1900	Oct	Ellen Van Fossen (Friend) 2741 Winter St Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dk	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/17/10
29	Yes	Husband	50"	Yes	1908	Oct	Frederick Chapman (Husband) Seattle-Hack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	Brs	Brs	None	England	Quebec	1903	Unknown	-	8/17/10
30	No	-	-	Yes	1905	Oct	Frederick Chapman (Husband) Seattle-Hack	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Lt	Brs	Brs	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	8/17/10

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1004

PORT OF Blaine - Wash

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.												
ES 1	Kelley	Lily Ellen	22	1	F					Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Mrs. Edna Kelley (Mother)		Portland								
ES 2	Peterson	Frederick	14	1	M					Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Port Kusan	Thore Peterson (Father)		Seaside								
ES 3	Kerd	Margaret	18	1	F					Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Mr. Kerd (Father)		Seaside								
ES 4	Schwan	Sophia	39	7	F					Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver	Swain Schwan (Father)		Seaside								
ES 5	Schwan	Stanley	12	1	M					Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Swain Schwan (Father)		Seaside								
ES 6	Navis	Ada Laura	30	1	F					Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	John H. Navis (Father)		Seaside								
ES 7	Lenihan	Thomas	40	1	M					Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Montreal P.Q.		Seaside								
ES 8	Nansen	Peter	21	1	M					Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Mrs. Mairie Nansen (Mother)		Seaside								
ES 9	Langman	John	42	1	M					Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Thomas Langman (Father)		Seaside								
ES 10	Harvey	Logan	35	1	M					Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Berry Harve - Out		Seaside								
ES 11	McDougall	Daniel	51	1	M					Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Kusan	Wm. McDougall (Father)		Seaside								
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

238

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*

*Class "E."*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons by or for any company, firm, vessel, or other concern.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any law or laws of any country or countries forbidden to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	305	No	George Hill (Uncle) 307 Sherman St. Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bru	Blue	None	Canada	BC	—	—	—	8/19/10
2	Yes	Father	505	Yes	1910 Beach St. 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	Blk	Bro	None	Canada	BC	—	—	—	8/19/10
3	Yes	Self	125	No	Jane Cunningham (Mother) Silver Beach Beach.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	Bru	Bro	Scar back left hand	Canada	Manitoba	—	—	—	8/20/10
4	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1890 Kamdia, 1890	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	Bru	Bro	None	U.S.	Idaho	—	—	—	8/24/10
5	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Lt	Bru	Blue	None	Canada	BC	—	—	—	8/20/10
6	Yes	Self	365	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester	—	—	—	8/21/10
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1909 Spokane, 1909	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	Bru	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork	—	—	—	8/21/10
8	Yes	Self	125	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bru	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	8/22/10
9	Yes	Self	605	No	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Lt	Bru	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	8/22/10
10	Yes	Self	155	Yes	1910 places 1910	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bru	Hpl	Long scar from st. eye to chin	Canada	Chicoutime	—	—	—	8/23/10
11	Yes	Self	1505	Yes	1905 Spokane, 1905	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bru	Blue	No Marks	U.S.	New Orleans	—	—	—	8/24/10
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

*W. H. H. H.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	Armstrong	Annie	24		f											
18	Church	Elizabeth	22		"											
19	Hewar	Agnes	18		"											
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

239

OF *Calais, Me.*, MONTH OF *August*, 19*10* *Class B.*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (If paid by employer, state name of employer.) If paid by individual, state name of individual.	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Any other person or persons, or persons, for whom and purposes of this act, is or are manifesting an intention to enter the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a member of a secret society, or societies, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	yes Self	\$4.00	No	-	-	-	Friend Charles H. Harker 28 So 2 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	14	St	Blue	-	Germany	Altenburg	May	13/10	Bartholomew	25/10	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	yes Self	\$30.00	No	-	-	-	Friend Mrs. P. Green Calais, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	04	Br	Blue	-	Scotland	Glasgow	June	13/10	Anderson	25/10	
18	"	"	40	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	14	St	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	30	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	04	Br	Br	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B  
Peter E. Miller  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES1	Pearcy	Jasper	22				cotton weaver	yes		Nfld's	English	Nfld's	St John's	Father Jasper Pearcy Sr.		
ES2	"	Belle	22				Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Pearcy		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

240

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1910. Class *D*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Height.	Place of Birth.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Completion.	Color of—	Country.				City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.	
1	yes	Self	2 ft. 10 in.											56	10	Blue				npl'd	St. John's	July 1909			
2	"	Husband	2 ft. 7 in.	yes	Aug 02	Philadelphia	18/04							54	10	Blue				"	"	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.  
*Plu. E. H. H. H.*  
Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Place of birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
28	McDonald	John	29		Imp		Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John.	no relative		
28	Barlett	"	30		f		Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	St. James	Brother, St. James, N.B. then.	Me.	Calais
28	"	Sarah	31		f		Wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gogan	John	33		m		Master	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown	Mother, Mary, Milltown	"	"
28	"	Elizabeth	25		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	James	5		m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Dorothy	1		f		Shipping	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hashie	Jerry	40		m		Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	St. George	no relative	"	"
28	Hashie	Josephine	32		f		Wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Alton	3		m		none	no	no	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Theodore	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Spiris	Annie	21		f		Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Sperry, N.B. then	"	Rollington
28	Weddingham	Margaret	13		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rollington	"	"	Calais
28	Peppare	Elmer	25		m		Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. George	Mother, Elizabeth, St. George	"	"
28	White	Joseph	22		m		Student	"	"	"	French	"	Bethurst	Father, Bethurst, N.B. then	"	"
28	Doucib	Edward	24		m		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sullivan	Margaret	28		f		Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Stephen	Brother, Henry, St. Stephen	"	"
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

241

MONTH OF *August*, 19*10*. Class *E*.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last landing from U.S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1	No	Self	none	Jun 03 L.P.C. May 07 Manhattan	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Brk Blk Blue	Ireland	Lettway New York	Jun 03	Unknown	79/11							
2	Yes	"	12.7	" 1898 Boston 1/10/08	Sister Mrs. Howard Egan 139 North St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	510	St. St.	Canada	Bathurst	Aug 3/10	St. Ry.	31/11							
3	"	Husb	15	" 1879 Wingham	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.	Wingham	"	"	"							
4	"	Self	100	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Canada	Milltown	" 5/11	"	5/11							
5	"	Husb	40	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	Father	none	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	Self	0	yes 08 April 10	no address	"	"	"	"	"	59	Brk	"	Isadore	" 12/11	St. Ry.	12/11							
9	"	Husb	15	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	St. John	"	"	"							
10	"	Father	none	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	Self	10	"	Uncle John Phelan Robinson, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Brk Blk Br	"	St. George	" 13/11	"	13/11							
13	"	"	20	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	12	"	Friend John McInnes 8 Brown St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	58	St. St. Blue	"	St. George	" 17/11	St. Ry.	17/11							
15	"	"	38	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	19	yes 08 Nov 09	Sister Mrs. Alfred Short 114 N. Main, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Brk Brk Br	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E.  
*Perth*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<u>E8</u> <u>Transit</u>	<u>McCarthy</u>	<u>Ivan G.</u>	<u>22 - m 8</u>		<u>Student</u>	<u>Yes</u>		<u>British</u>	<u>African Bld.</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Kingston</u>	<u>Mother Mrs L.M. McCarthy</u> <u>Kingston Jamaica B.W. I.</u>	<u>B.W. I.</u>	<u>Kingston</u>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C!



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

242

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*

*Class C Liable*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
																	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self \$7.	yes	no		New York		In transit 13107 ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Yellow	Blk Blue	none	B. H. I.	Kingston	New York	June 9/10	Front	4/11/10
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



RECEIVED  
AUG 26 1910  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Babcock	Sarah E.	21	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Aunt Mrs Martha Hogan Kingston, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Watertown
ES 2	Saunders	Katherine	35	f	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father Thomas Saunders Saratoga, N.Y. Canada	"	Saratoga
ES 3	Revell	Harry	18	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Camerton	Father Thomas Revell Camerton, Ont. Canada	"	Halifax
ES 4	Snyder	Jacob	31	m	Shoe maker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Father John D. Snyder Napanee, Ont. Canada	"	"
ES 5	Amey	Henneth	11	m	none	yes	yes	"	French	"	Odesse	Mother Delia Amey Odesse, Ont. Canada	"	"
ES 6	Ducie	Nellie	23	f	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Brother Patrick Ducie Petersborough, Canada	Pa	Philadelphia
ES 7	Myer	Mathew J.	25	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ardoch	Father Mathew Myer Ardoch, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Newtown
ES 8	Myer	John	23	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ES 9	Barnes	George F.	20	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	English	"	Verona	Uncle Joseph Lloyd Marshall, Ont. Canada	"	Halifax
ES 10	Woodcock	Ida K.	20	f	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Napanee	Father Silas Woodcock Napanee, Ont. Canada	"	Syracuse
ES 11	Spence	Robert A.	65	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Brother Wm Spence Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	New York
ES 12	Spence	Anna	65	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Spence Pittsburgh, Ont. Canada	"	"
ES 13	Robinson	Harry C.	7	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Robinson Pittsburgh, Ont. Canada	"	"
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



MONTH OF August, 1900 "Class E."

**CLASS E.**

8



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1—Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1284

PORT OF *Clayton New York*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>ES 1</i>	<i>Beggs</i>	<i>Archie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stone Cutter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sananogue</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>Portland</i>
<i>ES 2</i>	<i>Norton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother J. Sydney, File</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>ES 3</i>	<i>File</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Photographer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Winnipeg Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Watertown</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

244

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190<sup>0</sup>

*"Class D"*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS								
				If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, or if other than self, name of person paying, and address.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Completion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—					
														Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—					
1	yes	Self	100	No	-	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lgt	Brs	Brs		Scotland	Kennedy	Quebec	Phil 19	1906	Althman	Aug 8-1907
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		England	Stanton	St John	Mich 1908	1908	Monahan	"
3	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Berkshire	Montreal	Phil 1903	1903	Unknown	16-1907
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*William S. Lewis*  
*Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



RECEIVED  
AUG 27 1910  
OFFICE OF  
L. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1204

PORT OF Clayton New York

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Ed 1	Batterton	Joseph	40	1	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Bro - Wm Batterton Ottawa Canada	N.Y.	Portage
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

245

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00* "*Class E*"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Room.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	yes	Self	100	no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown		Canada	Quebec				Aug 16-1900	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E  
*William E. Lewis*  
Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
1  
3-  
5-  
1  
1  
3  
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

11-1004

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mo.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
Ed. ✓	Donald	Robert	24	M	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend. Geo. Clark. 34 Mitchell. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.



(over)

**CLASS C.**

Samuel L. Howes  
Isaac Martineau  
Immigrant Inspectors



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-24

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
ES 1	Stewart	S. M.	23	✓	F	Servant	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peterboro	Aunt	Wm. P. ...	...	
ES 2	Forshay	S. H.	32	✓	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Wellington	Uncle	Jesse May Forshay	...	
ES 3	McBright	S. H.	19	✓	M	Box Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father	Thomas McBright	...	
ES 4	Schneiderman	S. M.	32	✓	F	none	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	Friend	Abraham Schneiderman	...	
ES 5	"	S. M.	7	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ES 6	"	S. M.	4	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ES 7	"	S. M.	18	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ES 8	"	S. H.	—	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ES 9	Anderson	S. H.	26	✓	F	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Newbrac	Mother	Emyline Rohan	...	
ES 10	Walker	S. M.	35	✓	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mapange	Uncle	Abbie Walker	...	
ES 11	Bromley	S. M.	26	✓	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bolburn	Father	Wm. Bromley	...	
ES 12	Bayes	S. M.	22	✓	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Camelford	Mother	John Bayes	...	
ES 13	"	S. M.	7	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	Wm. Bayes	...	
ES 14	Trail	S. M.	22	✓	M	Walter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Cousin	Wm. Trail	...	
ES 15	Mertel	S. H.	28	✓	F	Servant	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father	John Mertel	...	
ES 16	Esford	S. H.	19	✓	M	Sign Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	"	John Esford	...	
ES 17	Seagle	S. H.	28	✓	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Friend	Wm. Seagle	...	
ES 18	Lindsay	S. H.	27	✓	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Friend	Wm. Lindsay	...	
ES 19	"	S. H.	7	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ES 20	"	S. H.	6	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ES 21	"	S. H.	4	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ES 22	"	S. M.	22	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ES 23	Emery	S. M.	48	✓	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pecton	Uncle	Emery Emery	...	
ES 24	Cough	S. M.	21	✓	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Father	James Cough	...	
ES 25	Sager	S. M.	31	✓	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville	Husband	Wm. Sager	...	
ES 26	"	S. M.	14	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ES 27	"	S. H.	5	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ES 28	Flemming	S. H.	22	✓	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Friend	Wm. Fleming	...	
ES 29	Kellrott	S. H.	69	✓	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Percy	"	Peter Mc Donald	...	
ES 30	"	S. H.	59	✓	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

247

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1900 Class - E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If not paid, state how much)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a ban of expulsion, or subject of any other order of the Department.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Report of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St. or County.		
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Fl.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	Self	100	yes	1907	Roch N.Y.	Friend Mrs. McKid					Good	5' 5"	5'	5"	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Carbow	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Unknown	July
2	"	"	19	no	"	"	Bl. Gavr. Mrs. McKid					"	5' 8"	5'	8"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Tr. Edward	Charlotte	July 20	N. King	1909
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Mrs. Graydon					"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Barre	"	" 20	Tombura	" 31
4	"	"	20	yes	1903	N.Y. City	417 Jay Street Port husband Max. Schneider					"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City	N.Y. City	1897	Unknown	" 31
5	"	Mother	"	no	"	"	Father 63 Nassau St. N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City	N.Y. City	1897	Unknown	" 31	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	11	yes	1907	Roch N.Y.	Husband Valt. Anderson					"	5' 5"	5'	5"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	70	"	1905	"	52 Bond St. Rochester					"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Prussia	1890	Unknown	" 21
11	"	"	18	"	1909	"	52 Field St. Rochester					"	5' 8"	5'	8"	"	"	"	Canada	Colburn	Charlotte	Aug 4	Brit. Am.	" 41
12	yes	"	5	no	"	"	15 Fremont St. Rochester					"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	47 Portland St. Roch.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	23	no	"	"	Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	19	yes	1908	Elton	Cousin James Thayer					"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Strathern	St. John	1908	Canada	" 61
16	"	"	10	no	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Geo. Hall					"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Charlotte	Aug 10	Kingston	" 61
17	"	"	12	yes	1905	Buffalo	Ann. Mrs. Anna E. Hall					"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	13	yes	1908	Rochester	776 Bathurst St. Roch.					"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law R. L. Lumsden					"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	yes	1910	Rochester	Son Larry Emery					"	5' 8"	5'	8"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	16	"	1910	"	4 Park Ave. Rochester					"	5' 2"	5'	2"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	19	"	1909	"	Sister Mrs. Redmond					"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	361 Mount St. Roch.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle J.B. Brought					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 Adams St. Roch.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *R.*

11-1004

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
881	Simpson.	Thomas	23	✓	M	✓	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Trenton	Father Thomas Simpson	N.Y.	Rochester
228	"	Thinfred	22	✓	F	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Mary Demmes	Mass.	Lynn
328	Demmes	Charles	36	✓	M	✓	Machine	"	"	"	"	"	Pacton	Mother Anna Demmes	N.Y.	Brooklyn
428	Srth	Lena	27	✓	F	✓	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pacton	Father John Cassin	"	Rochester
528	Cassibo	Kora	23	✓	F	✓	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pacton	Father John Cassin	"	Rochester
628	Osborne	Lazold	21	✓	M	✓	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Pacton	Father James Osborne	"	W. Y. City
728	Moran	James L	42	✓	M	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bancroft	Father James Moran	"	Worcester
828	"	Christine	36	✓	F	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father	"	"
928	"	Mary Belle	16	✓	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1028	"	Grace	15	✓	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1128	"	George	13	✓	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1228	"	Edith	8	✓	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1328	"	Howard	4	✓	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1428	Kennedy	Kora	21	✓	F	✓	Servant	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	River Lake	Mother James Kennedy	"	"
1528	Daly	Irene	20	✓	F	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bane	Father Richard Daly	"	"
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PROCEEDURE WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS POINT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

248

MONTH OF August, 1900 Class E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	20-	no			Brother-in-law: Walter Kaushy, 149 Hague St. Rochester	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Bl	Bl		none	Canada		Toronto	Liberal	Aug 22	Alex	Aug 31
2	"	Self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	48	yes		1902 San Francisco	Friend: Lynn Mary, 149 Hague St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"		1904 Brooklyn	Brother: John M. Selt, 149 Hague St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	15	no			Friend: Mary Heston, 78 Hornsby Rd. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	Hinton	"	Aug 21	Harlan	21
6	"	"	100				Brother: J. Osborne, 538 The 145 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	"	22	"	"
7	no	"	50	yes		1910 Morton	Friend: On Farm at Marlo	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Red	Bl	"	"	"	"	Pictou	"	23	"	"
8	"	Self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self					"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcroft	"	"	"	"
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	Self	15	yes		1909 Rochester	Brother: Isaac Sabir, 74 Longview St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	River Lake	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	20	no			Brother: Isaac Sabir, 74 Longview St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	"	Aug 24	Toronto	24
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Samuel H. Rouze  
Isaac Martin  
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

PORT OF Cornwall, Ont.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Slézik	George	28	-	m	weaver	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Canada	Cornwall	Friends: Stephen Zuckiewicz Water St. Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Massena	
ES 2	"	Eva	22	-	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
ES 3	"	Steven	2	6	m	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
ES 4	"	Bogdan	-	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien's spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1960

Case

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	Yes Self.	22	Yes	2 mos 1908	Messina, Italy	Aug 18	Cousin: Andrew Pollock Messina, N.Y. (Farm)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	Split finger (scar) on ring finger	Austria	Bombay	John	Aug 1907	
2	Hubbard	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	None	"	Kazanka	"	Jan 1909	
3	Father	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	do	do	do	do	
4	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Conswell	—	—	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

George Wood and Charles Offenberg.  
Inspectors

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



~~LIST OF NAMES ON PEOPLE.~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS;	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	700

WRITTEN BY *E. M. St.*  
DATE *7/20/10*  
DATE

NUMBER 75  
NUMBER

0320 TCM

Q32: TCM

Q3211 7014

NOT USED

NOT USED

108

DEBUTON

OFFICE OF  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Cornwall, Ont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES. 1	St. Pierre	Roderick (Rody)	24		M	House Painter	Y	Y	Canada	French	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	Ottawa	Brother: Robert St. Pierre 187 Friel St., Ottawa	N.Y.	Tupper Lake
ES. 2	"	Wife Rena	24		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: do	"	"
ES. 3	"	Wife Vivian	3		F	Child	No	No	"	"	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	"	Brother: do	"	"
ES. 4	Montgomery	Lottie May	28		F	Sten. Type	Yes	Yes	"	Eng. <del>Irish</del>	"	Montreal	Brother: Joseph Martin Moose Creek, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane
ES. 5	Martin	Mildred	35		F	Sam. Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Do Indian	Brother: do	N.Y.	Hamakoma
ES. 6	"	Wife Julia	34		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ES. 7	"	Wife Alexandra	17		F	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ES. 8	"	Wife Edward	10		F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ES. 9	Currie	Annie Watson	24		F	Wife	"	Yes	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	Ottawa	Brother: Mrs. Thomas Currie 313 Repean St. Ottawa	"	Elmira
ES. 10	Deruchie	Henry	54		M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Son: Alex. Deruchie Tylawa, Ont.	"	Massena
ES. 11	"	Wife Josephine	"		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

250

MONTH OF *August*, 19*00*

*Class*  
*E*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, or other person, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be immoral, or to be opposed to the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of U.S. Inspector.	Remarks.			
1	Yes. Self.	\$75	Yes	1904	Leppert Lake	N.Y.	1904	Friend Joseph Prosperi	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	5	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	Aug
2	"	Husband	—	1886	1906	Lisbon	N.Y.	1906	do	do	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	U.S.	Lisbon, N.Y.	—	—	—	"
3	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	"	
4	No	Self.	\$400.	Yes	1896	Canton, N.Y.	July 1896	Bro. Capt. John MacGregory	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Red	"	"	Moose Creek	—	—	—	"
5	Yes	"	\$150	"	1904	Monroeville	May 1904	Bro. Charles Martin	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sk	Br	"	"	Montreal	—	—	—	"
6	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Law	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	Eastman Springs	—	—	—	"
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	Bedford	—	—	—	"	
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	
9	"	Self	\$10	No	—	—	—	Arrested Opden Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	15
10	"	"	\$75	Yes	1881	Canton, N.Y.	1881	Bro. Wm. Law	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4 in	Gray	"	"	Lyons	—	—	—	18
11	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	Massena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sk	Gray	"	"	—	—	—	"	
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*George W. Wood and Charles J. Kemp*  
Inspectors

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

All persons who are in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2043

Class B

PER Antarctic & Oceanic Navigation Co. Ltd. LINE SS. 66 Toronto City PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES. 1	De Raeymakers	George	29		M	Married			Belgium	Dutch	Canada	Singapore	Wife: Hanna De Raeymakers No. 6 Langdon Street, Singapore	Ohio	Cleveland
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE RECORDED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

251

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Cleveland Ohio, MONTH OF July, Class B, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was transported by any other person, on his own property, or on the property of any other person, or on the property of the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization having a seditious purpose, or of any organization having a seditious character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	800	no	no	—	—	—	Address Mrs. Gallagher 8509 Cedar Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp	Montreal	1900	Temple	July
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

WRITTEN BY *gms*  
DATE *9/20/10*  
DATE

NUMBER 3  
NUMBER  
0320 TON  
0320 TON

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED  
AUG 27 1910  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

"Let"

PORT OF Cleveland Ohio

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Merritt	Stanley H.	22	1 m 8	Black	7	yes	Canada	English	United States	Atlanta, Ga.	112 Emma St. Boston Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
ES 18	Whelan	Sarah	32	1 f 8	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ingersoll	Mother Lucy Whelan Ingersoll Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Class E.

**CLASS E.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1 "B" 11-2008

PER Allen

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
ES 1	Strickland	William J.	26		M	Freight Agent	yes		England	English	England	Bathurst	Brother James Strickland 329 Campbell St., Bathurst, Surrey, Eng.	
ES 2	Alexander	Hugh J.	20		M	Electrician	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Sister Robert Alexander 35 Queen St. W., Windsor, Ont.	
ES 3	Browles	Eden	42		F	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister Mary Brown 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 4	Kingali	Harry	29		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Harry Kingali 1000 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 5	Kingali	Georgina	26		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Harry Kingali 1000 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 6	Hannah	Margaret	62		F	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister Margaret Hannah 574 St. John St., Greenock, Scotland	
ES 7	Hannah	Agnes	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Margaret Hannah 574 St. John St., Greenock, Scotland	
ES 8	Hannah	Mary	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Margaret Hannah 574 St. John St., Greenock, Scotland	
ES 9	Parsons	Albert G.	29		M	Clk	"	"	England	English	England	London	Sister Albert Parsons 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 10	Ingram	Leonard H.	21		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peterboro	Sister Leonard Ingram 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 11	Sharroock	James	32		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister James Sharroock 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 12	Dixon	George	42		M	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Toronto	Sister George Dixon 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 13	Zanacoff	Marks	35		M	Labourer	"	"	Macdonia	Macdonian	"	"	Sister Marks Zanacoff 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 14	Basinoff	Pavel	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Pavel Basinoff 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 15	Smith	James G.	40		M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister James Smith 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 16	Piken	Robert	32		M	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	USA	Chicago	Sister Robert Piken 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 17	Christoff	Mihel	17		M	Labourer	"	"	Macdonia	Macdonian	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mihel Christoff 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 18	Farguhar	Georgina	26		F	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kingsville	Sister Georgina Farguhar 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 19	Pasfield	Alexander	35		M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Sister Alexander Pasfield 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 20	Craig	John W.	25		M	"	"	"	Guiana	Bohob	Guiana	Georgetown	Sister John Craig 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 21	Craig	Elizabeth R.	37		F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Elizabeth Craig 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 22	Wootley	Emily	49		F	Housewife	"	"	England	"	England	London	Sister Emily Wootley 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 23	Hart	William	26		M	Labourer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bathurst	Sister William Hart 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 24	Baglee	Earnest W.	22		M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	England	Bathurst	Sister Earnest Baglee 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 25	Hilton	Harold	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Sister Harold Hilton 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 26	Galloway	David	26		M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister David Galloway 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 27	Whitaker	Robert	31		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Robert Whitaker 4500 Ave. St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.	
ES 28	NOT USED													
ES 29	NOT USED													
ES 30	NOT USED													
ES 31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detrit, Mich, MONTH OF August 24, 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																						
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid passport?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Markings of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Fe. Inc.									
1	yo self	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Redd	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	England	London	Port of London	
2	"	50"	no				no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
3	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	England	London	Port of London	
4	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	England	London	Port of London	
5	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
6	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
7	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
8	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
9	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
10	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
11	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
12	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
13	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
14	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
15	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
16	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
17	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
18	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
19	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
20	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
21	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
22	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
23	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
24	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
25	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
26	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
27	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
28	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
29	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	
30	"	50"	no				John Henry Jones 155 Elizabeth St. 91 Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Port of Glasgow	

S. C. Jones, Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

"B"

11-2063

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
281	Saltis	Michel	37	m	Married	Labour	yes	yes	Austrian	Russian	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs. Micheline Saltis Milouze, Salina Austria	Mrs. Saltis	Detroit
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF August 24, 1910, 1910

254

Class B

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of being naturalized by law of any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	30 <sup>th</sup> Mar	-	-	-	-	Frid Res. M. Lubowalsky 88 Cicada St. Detroit	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4 1/2"	5 1/2"	Dark	Blue	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

40 Clinton  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

"B"

11-2843

PER Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		
23	Walfield	Albert	22	M	Labourer	yes	England	English	Canada	Blenham	18 Elm St., Blenham, Lincoln, Eng.	Mich. Detroit
24	Sewell	Thomas H.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	174 Main St., Lowell, Mass.	"
25	Gamble	James E.	40	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	23 Broad St., Burlington, Ind.	"	"
26	Short	William	26	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Hamilton	100 Main St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
27	Cox	Jesse H.	25	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Daly	Eugene P.	24	"	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	Albion	100 Main St., Albion, Ont.	"	"
29	McL	Sarah	35	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Toronto	100 Main St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
30	Reynell	Alfred W.	23	M	Labourer	"	England	English	"	"	"	"
31	Philsmith	Frank H.	25	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	"	"
32	Gardian	Stanislaw	18	"	Labourer	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"
33	Hargreaves	Edith	29	F	Housewife	"	England	English	Windsor	100 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
34	Waghorne	Ada E.	19	"	"	"	Canada	Scandinavian	Wheatley	100 Main St., Wheatley, Ont.	"	"
35	Ritchie	John	39	M	Labourer	"	Ireland	Scottish	Winnipeg	100 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
36	Lovell	James	21	"	Labourer	"	England	English	Redbank	100 Main St., Redbank, Ont.	"	"
37	Loran	James W.	25	"	Labourer	"	"	"	England	Leeds	"	"
38	Vassil	Yane	34	"	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	"	"
39	Beskett	William	25	M	"	"	England	English	England	Crewe	"	"
40	Schepira	Rosa	35	F	Housewife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	"	"
41	Schepira	Chene	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Schepira	Sarah	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Schepira	Leila	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Schepira	Shera	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Schepira	Chira	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Hansen	John P.	40	M	Labourer	yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	"	"
47	Lakoyty	Max	23	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	"	"
48	Amel.	Sadik	19	"	Labourer	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Vochtan	"	"
49	Lloyd	Obenezzer	28	M	School teacher	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	"	"
50	Vassiloff	Trakol (Trak)	16	"	Labourer	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	"	"
51	Sallo	William R.	20	M	Stationary Engineer	yes	England	English	"	Windsor	"	"
52	Blair	George	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CROSSING COAST FROM THE U.S. WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COUNTRY BE READMITTED ON THIS BASIS.

Class 15

Glenn Frank  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2603

"B"

PER Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Rustell	Louis J.	22	m	3	Immigrant	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.	Father Thomas Rustell	Mich.	Detroit
ES 2	Gilman	Easton	18	"	"	Immigrant	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father Easton	Mich.	Detroit
ES 3	Benn	William B.	25	"	"	Chesh	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father Benn	Ill.	Chicago
ES 4	Shudwick	Harry	20	"	3	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sandwich	Father Shudwick	Mich.	Detroit
ES 5	Hanson	Oscar	32	"	3	Min. Moller	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Hanson	Den.	Copenhagen
1330	Coker	Arthur	31	"	"	Immigrant	"	"	England	English	England	Harrowgate	Father Coker	Eng.	Harrowgate
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

256

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Delant. Mich, MONTH OF August-24/1910, 190

Class B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self	26 <sup>th</sup>	yes	1909 Mobily April 1910	Rooming House 816 Myra St. Mobily, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Red	Blk	Chapman	England	Bucks	Quaker	July 7, 1910	Emerson	1910
2	"	51 <sup>st</sup>	no	1908 Chicago July 4	817 N. Main St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Red	Brn	None	"	London	"	May 16, 1910	"	"
3	"	11 <sup>th</sup>	yes	1910 Mitchell, SD 1910	Rental Room 820 X. Second St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	Blk	"	"	Cambuslang	Quaker	Aug 16, 1910	"	"
4	"	41 <sup>st</sup>	no	1903 Tacoma Wash Nov	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Blk	"	"	Mitchell	"	Aug 18, 1910	"	"
5	"	40 <sup>th</sup>	yes	1908 Pullman Ore 1908	422 Randolph St. Detroit	"	"	"	Various	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	"	Norway	Quaker	June 9, 1910	"	"
6	"	5 <sup>th</sup>	no	-	16 Newland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Blk	Brn	Blk	"	England	"	May 1, 1910	Chapman	1910
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

"B"

11-2903

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Monks	George J.	31		m	machinist			England	English	Canada	Pentling's Jct.	Mrs. Alvin Monks	Mich	Windsor
ES 2	Monks	John H.	22		"	carpenter			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Alvin Monks	"	"
ES 3	Rowlands	Alfred G.	25		"	Labourer			England	"	"	Leamington	Mrs. Alvin Monks	Retrol	"
ES 4	Macantony	Frederick H.	35		m	Engineer			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	"	Mrs. Alvin Monks	"	"
ES 5	Brodie	Abraham	23		"	Jeweller			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	"	Mrs. Alvin Monks	Mich	Windsor
ES 6	Sutton	Louis J.	33		"	Labourer			England	English	"	Brayford	Mrs. Alvin Monks	"	"
ES 7	Verk	William	28		m	"			Scotland	Scottish	"	Clasham	Mrs. Alvin Monks	Retrol	"
ES 8	Rea	John	50		m	Labourer			England	English	"	"	Mrs. Alvin Monks	"	"
ES 9	Davie	David	36		m	man			Wales	Welsh	"	"	Mrs. Alvin Monks	Retrol	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

257

OF Detont. Mich, MONTH OF August 24 1910, 1910

Class B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																						
25 26 27 28 29 30 31																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Fe. Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	10 <sup>00</sup>	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	none	England	London	—	May 22	Magnum
2	"	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	5	3	Red	Blue	scar left cheek	England	London	—	May 22	Magnum	
3	"	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	6	—	Red	Blue	none	England	London	—	May 22	Magnum	
4	"	"	20 <sup>00</sup>	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	5	1	Red	Blue	none	England	London	—	May 22	Magnum	
5	"	self	20 <sup>00</sup>	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	5	1	Red	Blue	none	England	London	—	May 22	Magnum	
6	"	"	60	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	5	4	Red	Blue	none	England	London	—	May 22	Magnum	
7	"	"	45 <sup>00</sup>	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	6	1	Red	Blue	none	England	London	—	May 22	Magnum	
8	"	self	7 <sup>00</sup>	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	5	7	Red	Blue	none	England	London	—	May 22	Magnum	
9	"	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	7m	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	5	8	Red	Blue	none	England	London	—	May 22	Magnum	

G. Oliver  
Inspector in charge

CL



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-5843

B.

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Barron	Alexander	27	7	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walthamville	Father, Alexander Barron, do. 1816 Babbler St., Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
ES 2	Forbes	Peter	27	"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mr. James Forbes, do. 2500 Wellington Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



DOES NOT APPLY TO THOSE WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES AND BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

258

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1910

Class B.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28		29		30	31	32
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Agent.		
1	Yes	self	12 <sup>00</sup>	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'5"	5'5"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Blue	Scarred	Scarred	Scotland	Perth	Irish	July 7, 1910	James
2	"	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	5'5"	Dark	Brown	Blue	Blue	Scarred	Scarred	Scotland	Perth	Irish	July 7, 1910	James
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in charge

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **7**

"B."

11-2003

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
281	Bishop	Arthur	28		M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Windsor	Father John Bishop	Mich	Detroit	
282	Blasbock	Robert S.	30		M	Farmer					Left U.S. at New York Had a Donnell Ky.	41 Somers St. Chatham, Kent. Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
283	Mertsheff	Sava	32		M	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	No relations	Ky	Danville	
284	Vasil	Georgi	27		M				Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada Toronto	Wife: Dora Mertsheff	Ill	Chicago	
285	Carney	Frank G.	29		M	Harmon	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scot. Ali Moris	Wife: Elenna Macedonia	Ohio	Dayton	
286	Greenapple	Gendel	34		M	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife: Chana Greenapple Kishinev, Rumania, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



tk

259

Class B.

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in Charge

**C**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2803

B.

PER Royal

LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Bond	Oliver	40		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York City	Father, John Bond		
ES 2	Bond	Margaret J.	40		F	Housewife			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Bond	Mich.	Detroit
ES 3	Hall	Edmond B.	27		M	Wachman			England	English	Canada	Trinidad	Father, Edmund Hall		
	Wolch	Thomas	20		M	Student			England	English	England	London	Father, Thomas Wolch		
ES 5	Ivanoff	Mayden	30		M	Laboren	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kotchkarev	Wife, Anna Ivanoff	Ill.	Chicago
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



7-15  
NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST FROM THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CHECK.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

260

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF August 24, 1910, 1910

Class B.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	
																		Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	self	\$800	Yes	1903	New York City	May 16	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Walsingham	July 21	1910
2	"	husband	—	Yes	1910	—	May 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Ireland	—	"	"
3	"	self	33	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. F. A. Bandy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Walsingham	July 21	1910
4	"	self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. F. A. Bandy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Walsingham	July 21	1910
5	"	self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. F. A. Bandy	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	Dark	Brown	Brown	no marks	England	Walsingham	July 21	1910

G. Oliver Rich CLAS  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-222

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 "C" 11-1894

Canadian Pacific Railway

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date of Arrival.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Date.	Day or Night.
ES 1	Ranella	Carmino	26				Laborn	yr	yr	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Mrs. Maria Ranella Catholics, Quebec, Italy	Mich	Detroit
ES 2	Springer	Emile	37				Jewels	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Father, Jacob Springer Berlin, Prussia, Germany	Ill	Chicago
ES 3	Javerim	Edward	50				Laborn	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Plumstead	Wife, Emily Javerim Rathfriland, W. London, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
ES 4	Javerim	Edmond	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Emily Javerim Rathfriland, W. London, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
ES 5	Talinski	Jozef	28				"	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Talinski Pasekown, Poland, Russian	Ill	Chicago
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															



MONTH OF August 24 1910, ~~190~~

Class C

*G. Oliver Trick*  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

11-1004

C Variable Chatham Navigation Co.PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES. 1	Debrouwer	Cesar	25		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Father, J. J. Debrouwer, Gareghem, Hainaut, N. E. Prov. Belgium	Mich	Detroit
ES. 2	Wullaert	Gaston	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, J. J. Wullaert, Peltgum, S. E. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.



+12

NO PROCEEDERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS OATH.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

262

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910

Class C Variable Chatham N. C.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1910	Detroit Mich	May 25-10	Armed by friend Van der Ruffe 33 Knecht St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	115	Br	Blue	Sears chin, forehead	Belgium	by Wagon	Longford	1910	Zeeland	Aug 8	
2	"	"	190	"	"	"	"	33 Knecht St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Oliver Trick  
Inspector in charge

CLASS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

C. Vaxable Detroit Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Pobuda	Alfred C. G.	41		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden Baden	Sister, Ludwika Droune, 56 Kaiserstrasse, St. August, Germany	Ill	Chicago
ES 2	Pobuda	Emilie K. J.	34		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Gustav P. Redwitz, Schiller St. Baden Baden, Germany	"	"
ES 3	Pobuda	Milada H.	3	10	F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
ES 4	Osterlinck	Pieter	33		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Sister, Saul Osterlinck, Witten E. G. Loudero, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
ES 5	Sauve	Polydoor	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Sauve, same as above	"	"
ES 6	Lippens	Eugile	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Louis Lippens, Ecole, East E. G. Loudero, Belgium	"	"
ES 7	Macartney	Frederick H.	35		M	Civil Engineer	"	"	England	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife, William Macartney, The Falls 4611 Heath Lane, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
ES 8	Leuwaelsche	Arthur	31		M	Labourer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Tilburg	Wife, Marie Leuwaelsche, 46 Rue de la Montagne, Brussels, Belgium	"	"
ES 9	van Howaert	Victor	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife, Marie van Howaert, 46 Ruyterweg, St. Willem, Holland	"	"
ES 10	Hooselbeke	Beni	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comber	Wife, Marie Hooselbeke, 46 Rue de la Montagne, Brussels, Belgium	"	"
ES 11	Turk	Oscar	25		M	Medicinal	"	"	Austria	German	"	Bell	Wife, Marie Turk, 46 Rue de la Montagne, Brussels, Belgium	"	"
ES 12	Sahagian	Arshag	28		M	Labourer	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Detroit	Wife, Marie Sahagian, 46 Rue de la Montagne, Brussels, Belgium	"	"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

263

MONTH OF August 24, 1910

Class C Variable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Complication.		Hair.			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1891-3	Yes	New York City	Cousin Charles Euchardeyev Riemann Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	175	Br	Br	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	July 11-19	St. Louis	July 11-19	1910	
2	"	Husb	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	Br	Blue	None	None	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	None	None	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	Yes	1910	"	Detroit Mich	Red house, Cassens Creek R.D. # 2 N. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	160	"	Blue	Seamed at bridge finger	Belgium	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	163	1910	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	140	1910	"	Detroit Mich	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	"	Blond	None	None	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	1910	"	Trans. Ry. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	"	Br	None	None	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100.00	1910	"	Detroit Mich	Cousin Cyille Elz. bode 216 Humboldt St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	80	1910	"	Detroit Mich	Brother-in-law, Thomas Horvath 417 Franklin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	None	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	1910	"	"	Grand, Alfonso Knollys 718 Bellville av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	"	"	father marks on forearm	None	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	1910	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Grandson, Horace 198 Collingwood St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	Br	Blue	None	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	4	1910	"	Detroit Mich	Grandson, John Johnson 164 Red Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	"	Blk	Blk	Br	None	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. Oliver Trich  
Inspector in charge

CLASS C



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1504

C. Grand Trunk Ry.

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	League	Richard	31	m	S	Labour	y	y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Paris	Litho August League Kipkema, W. Flandre, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
2	Billiet	Rodolf	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Litho August Billiet Kipkema, W. Flandre, Belgium	"	"
3	Brouley	Vincent	28	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Brouley, Belgium	"	"
4	Hausman	Lynk C.	17	"	"	Clk	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	Hausman, Germany	Mich	Detroit
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August-24*, 1910

264

*Class C.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
1	<i>self</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>1905-08</i>	<i>Detent.</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>1907-10</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	

*G. Oliver Irish*  
Inspector in Charge CLASS C.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

"C"

11-1004

*Michigan Central Railway*

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	<i>Carasmanos</i>	<i>Angelos</i>	36		<i>M</i>	<i>Liberer</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Mrs. Angelica Carasmanos Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
ES 2	<i>Kovalis</i>	<i>Siroannos</i>	19		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Kovalis Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pindamonia</i>
ES 3	<i>Myasos</i>	<i>Theofannos</i>	22		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mrs. Yelachanna Myasos Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C!



+12

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

265

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910

Class C.

11-104

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self.	90 <sup>th</sup>	Yes	From Poland	May 1910			in address Brooklyn, Coney Island			Good	No	5' 4"	Light	Brn	Brn	Brn	near forehead	Green	Poland	1910	Intown	Aug 17			
2	"	22 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	in address Brooklyn, Coney Island	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
3	"	42 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	in address	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. O. Givens  
Inspector in charge

CLASS C



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14.

11-1594

C.

P. M. R. R.

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Benakas	Lucas	30		W	Married	Labourer	To	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Thomas	Wife: Macega Benakas Levidia, Greece	Mich.	Potter
ES 2	Benakas	Evanes	35		W	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katrina Benakas Levidia, Greece	"	"
ES 3	Karalis	Nicolaos	32		W	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Olga Karalis Levidia, Greece	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

266

"C." Jacob P. M. R. A.

*G. Alvin Lusk*  
Inspector in charge

**CLASS C**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1000

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1504

C.

Walkerville & Detroit

PORT OF Detroit

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ES 1	Atkinson	Lydford A.	22		M	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Thomas Atkinson 147 St. George, Cheshire	Mich.	Detroit
ES 2	Tack	Wieland	35		"	Labourer			Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Brother, Louis Tack Meydelike, H. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
ES 3	August	Louise	31		F	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Louis Tack Meydelike, H. Flanders, Belgium	Ill.	Moline
ES 4	August	Maurice	7		M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Tack Meydelike, H. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
ES 5	August	Martha	5		F	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Tack Meydelike, H. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
ES 6	Kermueren	Cyrille	34		M	Labourer	Y.	Y.	Belgium	"	"	Jeanette, Rue de la Chatham	Wife, Adrien Kermueren 21 St. Louis, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
ES 7	De Bell	Emile	21		"	"			"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Edmond De Bell Allard St. Marie, Flanders, Belgium	"	"
ES 8	Mook	Rene	39		"	"			"	"	"	Jeanette, Rue de la Chatham	Wife, Eliza Mook 21 St. Louis, Belgium	"	"
ES 9	Magee	Owen (Peter)	28		"	One Day			England	Irish	"	Walkerville	Father, Patrick Magee 21 St. Louis, Belgium	"	"
ES 10	De Shutter	Albert	24		"	Labourer			Belgium	Flemish	"	Jeanette, Rue de la Chatham	Father, Bernard De Shutter 21 St. Louis, Belgium	"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

CLASS C



+15

NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CONTIGUOUS OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE DEPORTED ON THIS GROUND.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

267

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1910

*C. W. D.*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	Self	15	Jan 1890	Friend: Jack McKay 613 Moffat Bldg. Detroit	No	No	No	No	5'9"	Brn	Dark	England	London	Portland	Apr 1910	Canada	Aug	
2	"	"	35	1910	Friend: John V. Vassant 455 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Brn	None	Belgium	London	NY	Feb 1910	Unknown	"	
3	No	Kushner	"	1910	Sister: Gladys Rykman Name St. 19th Ave. Madison St.	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Fair	Blue	"	London	"	Apr 1910	Sweden	"	
4	"	Father	"	"	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Self	Self	175	1906-09	Boarding House 850 Franklin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Red	Brn	"	"	London	"	May 1910	Sweden	"
7	"	"	51	1910	Friend: Low, Mrs. Yon Larson Adm St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	"	London	NY	May 1910	Sweden	"
8	"	"	101	1910	Boarding House 850 Franklin St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	London	NY	May 1910	Sweden	"
9	"	"	25	1910	Yves Truesdell 17th Mich 1910	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	Brn	Brn	England	London	Portland	Apr 1910	Canada	"	
10	"	"	150	1910	Boarding House 207 High St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'	Red	Brn	Belgium	London	NY	May 1910	Sweden	"	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. Oliver Fitch CLASS C  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



4  
1  
1  
1  
2  
2  
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1894

11-1896  
b. Hon. Foxhall

PORT OF *Detrol Mich*

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* "Race" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C is to be determined by the stock fr

*New York*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1900

Class C. Nov. 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—								Height.	Color of—	Color of—			Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Living.	Date of Landing.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Living.	Date of Landing.		
1	yes	Self	100		1899	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 5	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1899			
2	"	"	60		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 5	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
3	"	"	110		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 7	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
4	"	"	10		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 11	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
5	"	"	117		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 4	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
6	"	"	41		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 7 1/2	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
7	"	"	50		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 6 1/2	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
8	"	"	25		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 4 1/2	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
9	"	"	163		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 7	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
10	"	"	135		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 6 1/2	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
11	"	"	170		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 6 1/2	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
12	"	"	170		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 5 1/2	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
13	no	"	109		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 4	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
14	yes	Self	400		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 6	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
15	"	"	100		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 5	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
16	"	"	100		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 1	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
17	"	Self	15		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 7	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
18	"	"	10		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 9	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
19	"	"	12		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 7	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
20	"	"	100		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 7 1/2	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
21	"	"	20		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 7	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
22	"	"	15		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 4 1/2	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
23	"	"	12		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 7	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
24	"	"	10		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 7	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
25	"	"	100		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 4	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
26	"	"	126		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 4	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
27	"	"	20		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 5	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
28	"	"	45		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 8 1/2	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
29	"	"	16		1900	Amsterdam	Rooming house 159, 100, 100					5 6	Brn	Blk				Belgium	Brussels	None	1900			
30																								

G. Allen Smith  
Inspector in charge  
CLASS C



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



GA-12-1112-3-22-11-11-11



NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

C.C.

Canadian Pacific Railway

PORT OF Delant. Mont.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
707	Olivieri	Antonie	20	m	S	Laborer	m	m	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Sydney	Wife, Jeanette Olivieri, Cottage No. 1, 1st St., Sydney, N.S.	
708	Olivieri	Francesca	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	Father, Eustachio Olivieri, same as above	
709	Ozzio	Yanessa	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	S "	"	"	Wife, Antonella Olivieri, same as above	
710	Ventura	Vincenzo	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	Father, Eustachio Olivieri, same as above	
711	Klinka	George	20	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Cobalt	Wife, Maria Klinka, same as above	
712	<del>Joseph</del>	<del>Joseph</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Laborer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Ball</del>	<del>Wife, Elizabeth Klinka, same as above</del>	
713	Hall	Joseph	24	m	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Ball	Wife, Elizabeth Klinka, same as above	
714	Manella	Frank G.	32	m	S	Medicinal	"	"	England	English	"	Ball	Wife, Elizabeth Klinka, same as above	
715	Manella	Terdimando	50	"	m	Laborer	m	m	Italy	S Italian	"	Ball	Wife, Elizabeth Klinka, same as above	
716	Manella	Raffaella	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	S "	"	"	Wife, Maria Manella, same as above	
717	Manella	Francesca	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	Wife, Maria Manella, same as above	
718	Manella	Salvatore	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	Wife, Maria Manella, same as above	
719	Bruno	Crimineus	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	S "	"	"	Wife, Maria Bruno, same as above	
720	Rossi	Cesidio	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	Duxton	Wife, Maria Rossi, same as above	
721	Cyganski	Maciej	55	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria Cyganski, same as above	
722	Cyganski	Juliana	58	F	"	Housewife	"	"	(Prussian)	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Cyganski, same as above	
723	McIlroy	Charles	25	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Ball	Wife, Maria McIlroy, same as above	
724	McIlroy	James C.	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria McIlroy, same as above	
725	McIlroy	George	22	"	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria McIlroy, same as above	
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

269

MONTH OF August 24 1910, ~~190~~

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										29		30	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, or whether paid for by some other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how paid, and if so, how much.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Report of Landings.	Date of Landings.	Name of Ship.														
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.		City or Town.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.													
1	yes self	160	yes	From N.Y. City	July 1917	Cousin Raffaele Gammaleis					Good	Yes	5' 9 1/2"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
2	"	700	"	"	Oct 1917	"					"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
3	"	55	"	"	April 1917	Cousin Pascale Castagnoli					"	"	5' 7"	5' 7"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
4	"	75	"	From N.Y. City	Nov 1915	Cousin Carmelo Salvatore					"	"	5' 4 1/2"	5' 4 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
5	"	10	"	From N.Y. City	1909	Cousin John R. Rocco					"	"	5' 7 1/2"	5' 7 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
6	"	100	"	From N.Y. City	1910	Cousin John R. Rocco					"	"	5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
7	"	5	"	From N.Y. City	1910	Cousin John R. Rocco					"	"	5' 7 1/2"	5' 7 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
8	"	10	"	From N.Y. City	1910	Cousin John R. Rocco					"	"	5' 11"	5' 11"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
9	self	50	"	"	"	Franklin Hotel					"	"	5' 10"	5' 10"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
10	"	100	"	From N.Y. City	1916	no address					"	"	5' 6"	5' 6"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
11	"	20	"	"	"	"					"	"	5' 8"	5' 8"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
12	"	120	"	"	"	"					"	"	5' 9 1/2"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
13	father	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5' 9 1/2"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
14	self	15	"	"	"	"					"	"	5' 9 1/2"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
15	"	85	"	1909	Detent	Apr 1910	Res. Assenzio Rizzo				"	"	5' 8 1/2"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
16	"	50	"	1910	Detent	Apr 1910	721 Russell St. Detent				"	"	5' 3 1/4"	5' 3 1/4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
17	husband	70	"	1906	Detent	Dec 1909	761 Russell St. Detent				"	"	5' 3 1/4"	5' 3 1/4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
18	self	300	"	1906	Detent	July 1910	same as above				"	"	5' 4"	5' 4"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Italy	Trapani																	
19	"	150	"	1909	Detent	July 1910	282 Philadelphia St. Detent				"																										

G. Olson Frick  
Director in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1904

"C C"

Chatham Navigation Co.

PORT OF Delroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
10-7	Dhoge	Peter	35		m		Librarian	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Wife, Maria Dhoge Schotenham, 2, Fledder, Belgium	Mich Delroit	Cham
10-7.2	Dhoge	Prosper	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Dhoge same as above	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

21



+12

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS SHIP.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

270

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910

Class "C.C."

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	yes self.	✓	✓	✓	1915-17	Detroit	July 3 1910	Boarding House 846 1/2 Franklin Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	5	9	Red	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue	Blue
2		✓	✓	✓	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. Oliver Trich CLASS CC  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1204

cc

Detroit Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
2171	Larnsens	Emile	31	m	S	Laborn	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Father, J. L. Larnsens, 17 St. Louis, Ind.		
2172	Williams	Fredrick	20		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Oil City, Pa.	Father: Constance Williams, 17 St. Louis, Ind.		
2173	Lokalski	Dominik	50		M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Waukegan, Ill.	Wife: Magdalena Lokalski, 17 St. Louis, Ind.		
2174	Vanderwalle	Alois	27		S	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Conba	Father: J. L. Larnsens, 17 St. Louis, Ind.		
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



+15

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

271

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910, 1910

*Classice*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.		Report of Landing.		Date of Landing.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$100	yes	1909	Detroit	July 1	Irish, Emma Lemons	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Red	Blue	Belgium	Brussels	no	no	Belgium	Brussels	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	"	\$100	no	1909	NY	May	Brother, Ferdinand Williams, 67 St. La Rond, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Maghara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909	Kennel	"	"
3	yes	"	\$90	no	1909	NY	June	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Russia	Kurus	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909	Kennel	"	"
4	"	"	\$100	yes	1910	Detroit	June	Friend: Alphonse Knutson, 718 Becher St. or Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Belgium	Kurus	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909	Kennel	"	"
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

G. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in charge  
CLAS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-12M

C.C.

Grand Trunk Railway

PORT OF Delbert M.

Grand Trunk Railway											PORT OF		Seymour		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	David	Karoly	15		M	S	Iron Miller	y	y	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Karoly David	
2	Isaiah	Isidor	22		M	S	Baker	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Father, Isaac Karoly	
3	Van Praet	Fil	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Father, Van Praet	
4	Doop	Kenneth J.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lukaszewicz	Roman	31		M	S	Miner	To	No	Austria	Polish	"	Cobalt	Father, Lukaszewicz	
6	League	Les	20		M	S	Labourer	y	y	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Father, League	
7	Maggi	Frances	23		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Hamilton	Father, Maggi	
8	Taylor	John McLean	26		M	S	Woodworker	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Father, Taylor	
9	Robney	Margaret	27	7	F	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Father, Robney	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

272

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24 1911*, 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28	29		30	
				Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.		Date of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	AGL 24	24	yes	1909	N.Y. City	May 1911	Brooklyn, Louis King	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	4	Br	Br	Br	none	Hungary	Gala	N.Y.	May 1911
2	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, Louis King	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Gala	N.Y.	May 1911
3	"	"	160	yes	1910	Detroit	May 1911	Brooklyn, Louis King	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	4	Br	Br	Br	scar nose	Belgium	Engelhardt	N.Y.	May 1911
4	"	"	255	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, Louis King	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	scar nose	Belgium	Engelhardt	N.Y.	May 1911
5	"	"	100	"	1908	N.Y. City	May 1911	Brooklyn, Louis King	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	4	Br	Br	Br	scar nose	Belgium	Engelhardt	N.Y.	May 1911
6	"	"	180	"	1910	Detroit	May 1911	Brooklyn, Louis King	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	4	Br	Br	Br	scar nose	Belgium	Engelhardt	N.Y.	May 1911
7	"	"	29	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, Louis King	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	4	Br	Br	Br	scar nose	Belgium	Engelhardt	N.Y.	May 1911
8	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, Louis King	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	4	Br	Br	Br	scar nose	Belgium	Engelhardt	N.Y.	May 1911
9	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, Louis King	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	4	Br	Br	Br	scar nose	Belgium	Engelhardt	N.Y.	May 1911

G. Alvin Frick  
Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1001

"CC"

*Walkerville & Detroit Harry Co*

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hugant	Philemon	33		M		Labourer			Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	Mother, Marie Louise Hugant	Ill.	Moline
2	De Pauw	Gustaf	32		"	S	"			"	"	"	Jenette's Creek	Allen	Mich	Detroit
3	De Wae	Cyrille	33		"	M	"			"	"	"	Tilbury	Wife, Eliza De Wae	"	"
4	De Schutter	Peter	21		"	S	"			"	"	"	Belgium	Mother, Joseph De Schutter	"	"
5	Daddow	John	24		"	"	Labourer			England	English	Canada	Quebec	Mother, John Daddow	"	Windsor
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															



十公

## 273

COVER)

Class "C" H+D

G. Lewis Frick **CLASS CC**  
Inspector in charge

Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



2  
2  
1  
1  
2  
1  
1  
1  
1  
2  
1  
1  
2  
1  
1  
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1864

D

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Date of Arrival.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Day.	Month.
1-24	Vander Beken	Mary	45		F.	Housewife	Y	Y	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Chatham	No Relatives	May	1904
1-25	Vander Beken	Jennie	18		F.	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1-26	Vander Beken	Frank	15		M.	S.			England	"	"	"	"	"	"
1-27	Smikly	Samuel	19		M.	Religious			Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Barth. Mendel Smikly	"	"
1-28	Zelinski	Paul	28		M.	S. Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Barth. Mendel Zelinski	"	"
1-29	Colosimo	Santo	39		M.	"	Y	Y	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Barth. Mendel Colosimo	"	"
1-30	Astola	Johannes	30		M.	Tailor			Finland	Finnish	"	"	Barth. Mendel Astola	"	"
1-31	Astola	Ida	22		F.	"			"	"	"	"	Barth. Mendel Astola	"	"
1-32	Bergor	Samuel	24		M.	Religious			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Barth. Mendel Bergor	"	"
1-33	Merker	Mela	22		F.	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Serbian	"	Windsor	Barth. Mendel Merker	"	"
1-34	Musnitzi	Michel	28		M.	"	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Barth. Mendel Musnitzi	"	"
1-35	Michael	Paul	23		M.	"	Y	Y	Syria	Syrian	"	Bishop's Falls	Barth. Mendel Michael	"	"
1-36	Michael	Jennie	22		F.	none			"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
1-37	Michael	Elizabeth	11		F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1-38	Hend	Carl M.	30		M.	Religious	Y	Y	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Barth. Mendel Hend	"	"
1-39	Sessenger	Matilda	42		F.	Housewife			"	"	"	Montreal	Barth. Mendel Sessenger	"	"
1-40	Levin	Rose	28		F.	none			Hungary	Magyar	"	Windsor	Barth. Mendel Levin	"	"
1-41	Krause	Morie	9		F.	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
1-42	Moroon	Joseph (Juni)	21		M.	Laborer	Y	Y	Syria	Syrian	"	Quebec	Barth. Mendel Moroon	"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

CLASS D.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910, ~~190~~

Class D.

G. Oliver Frisk  
Inspector in Charge

G. Oliver Frisk  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 " E 11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	Country.	
7671	Reder	Mark H.	20	✓	M	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Geo. F. Reder 2111 St. Louis St., Montreal, P.Q.			
7672	Martin	Carrie E.	54	✓	F	Housewife			"	"	"	Cyliner	Daughter, Mrs. Ed. Martin Cyliner, Ont., Canada	Mich	Canada	
7673	Blake	John H.	49	✓	M	Machinist			"	German	"	Chatham	Wife, Mary A. Blake 107 St. Chatham, Canada	"	"	
7674	Starr	Edward J.	19	✓	M	Student			"	German	"	Preston	Father, Albert Starr Preston, Ont., Canada	"	"	
7675	Eby	Gordon R.	19	✓	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Berlin	Wife, Mary Eby 76 St. George St., Berlin, Ont., Can.	"	"	
7676	Rugglesford	Thomas Wm.	30	✓	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Oranburg	no relatives	"	"	
7677	Slitcher 11070 6561	John C.	24	✓	M	Medicinal			"	Scotch	✓	Windsor	Father, Charles Slitcher 123 Ryer St., Windsor, Canada	"	"	
7678	Slitcher	Jean.	25	✓	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Father, Hugh Slitcher Ridney, Ont., Canada	"	"	
7679	Lapp	Wilbur	30	✓	M	Painter			"	German	USA	Detroit, Mich	Wife, Mary Lapp 171 St. Louis St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	
7680	Seplente	Wilhelm B.	21	✓	M	Farmer			"	French	✓	"	Father, Louis Seplente Wife, Amanda Seplente	"	"	
7681	Ferguson	William L.	27	✓	M	Blacksmith			"	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	"	
7682	Zurbrugg	Margaret	74	✓	F	none			"	German	"	Preston	Daughter, Mrs. J. Zurbrugg Preston, Ont., Canada	"	"	
7683	Clark	George H.	40	✓	M	Labour			"	Welsh	✓	Rondeau	Wife, Margaret Clark 220 Maple St., Montreal, Canada	"	"	
7684	Green	William H.	45	✓	M	Blacksmith			"	English	✓	London	Wife, Elizabeth Green 56 St. George St., London, Ont., Can.	"	"	
7685	Rheul	Louis J.	16	✓	M	Labour			"	French	✓	St. John	Brother, Joseph Rheul St. John, N.B., Canada	"	"	
7686	Middlemont	Archibald	27	✓	M	Blacksmith			"	English	✓	Chatham	Father, Archibald Middlemont Chatham, Ont., Canada	"	"	
7687	Lamore	Joseph	23	✓	M	Tanner			"	French	"	Huntville	Wife, Elizabeth Lamore Huntville, Ont., Canada	"	"	
7688	Lamore	Mary	18	✓	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
7689	Richard	Stanislaw	41	✓	M	Tanner			"	"	"	"	Wife, Adelaide Richard	"	"	
7690	Lamore	Alfred	42	✓	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	
7691	Barnett	Margaret	26	✓	F	Pressmaker	yes	yes	"	English	✓	London	Wife, Mary Barnett 131 York St., London, Ont., Can.	"	"	
7692	Barnett	Mary	25	✓	F	"			"	"	✓	"	Brother, Corbett Barnett Oranburg, P.Q.	"	"	
7693	Beahan	William	38	✓	M	Matchman			"	Irish	✓	San Francisco	Wife, Mary Beahan San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.	"	"	
7694	Hinson	William J.	17	✓	M	Labour			"	"	USA	Chicago	Wife, Mary Hinson	"	"	
7695	Gardner	John H.	23	✓	M	Blacksmith			"	English	✓	Canada	St. Thomas	Wife, Elizabeth Gardner 110 York St., St. Thomas, Canada	"	"
7696	Gardner	Mary E.	19	✓	F	Blacksmith			"	Irish	✓	"	"	Father, James Gardner 12 York St., St. Thomas, Canada	"	"
7697	Ballal	William	25	✓	M	Blacksmith			"	"	✓	"	Wife, Elizabeth Ballal	"	"	
7698	Ballal	Louisa S.	21	✓	F	Housewife			"	Scotian	✓	"	Wife, Elizabeth Ballal	"	"	
7699	Ballal	Alice H.	14	✓	F	none	no	no	"	Irish	✓	"	Wife, Elizabeth Ballal	"	"	
7700	Johnson	George E.	34	✓	M	Unemployed	yes	yes	"	German	"	Windsor	Father, John Johnson Leeds, England, Ont., Canada	"	"	
NOT USED																

NOT USED

CLASS E

" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910, 1910

Class 2.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JULY 22, 1906.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Time of Landing.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last entry from U.S.	Ft.		In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	34"	7m	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Gray	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	—	—	—	—	Yellow marks on left fingers	England	Middleton	—	—	
2	"	"	25"	7m	—	—	Genl. W. M																	

9/14

G. Cloutier



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
 2  
 1  
 2  
 2  
 1  
 5  
 1  
 1  
 1  
 1  
 2  
 1  
 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-22

RECEIVED



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24. 11-1894

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence ship came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
767.1	Hesson	Samuel	24	✓	m	Labour	yr	gr	Canada	of Black	Canada	Windsor	Brother, Samuel Hesson, Holt, Ont., Canada
767.2	Hesson	Melissa H.	24	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Catherine Hesson, 25 Joseph St., Windsor, Can.
767.3	McAmeney	James E.	19	✓	m	Porter	"	"	"	Irish	U.S. at Detroit	Detroit, Mich.	Sister, Bernice McAmeney, 144 Grand St., Toronto, Canada
767.4	Samuels	Wilfred J.	26	✓	m	Labour	"	"	"	English	Canada	Coburn	Brother, John Samuels, Oshawa, Ont., Canada
767.5	York	Gordon D.	32	✓	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Mt. Albert	Brother, William York, Oshawa, Ont., Canada
767.6	York	Maud	24	✓	f	Waitress	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, Walter York, 100 Chatham St., Detroit, Can.
767.7	York	Ida L.	7	✓	f	room	nr	dr	"	German	"	"	Sister, Herbert York, same as father
767.8	York	Alexander	5	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
767.9	Daly	Richard	26	✓	m	Cutter	yr	gr	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother, William Daly, 87 Seymour St., Toronto, Canada
767.10	McLoman	John G.	20	✓	m	Iron Molder	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Sister, Mrs. McLoman, Cochran, Ont., Canada
767.11	Perry	Ello M.	33	✓	f	Labour	"	"	"	"	U.S. at Detroit	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, James Perry, 100 St. John St., Detroit
767.12	Lyloestre	Leo	15	✓	m	Labour	"	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec	Brother, John Lyloestre, 170 St. John St., Quebec
767.13	Roddie	Gordon	24	✓	m	Labour	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Brother, John Roddie, 123 York St., Berlin, Pr.
767.14	Ross	Donald M.	32	✓	m	Labour	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Brother, Mary Ross, 170 St. John St., Toronto
767.15	Hanlan	Katie	22	✓	f	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, John Hanlan, 170 St. John St., Detroit
767.16	Millward	James	21	✓	m	Labour	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, John Millward, 170 St. John St., Detroit
767.17	Young	William J.	40	✓	m	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Brother, John Young, 170 St. John St., Toronto
767.18	Bryan	Jennie	58	✓	f	room	yr	"	"	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, John Bryan, 170 St. John St., Detroit
767.19	Thompson	Nuttie	17	✓	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, John Thompson, 170 St. John St., Detroit
767.20	Baillargeon	Raymond	23	✓	m	Labour	"	"	"	French	Canada	Quebec	Brother, John Baillargeon, 170 St. John St., Quebec
767.21	Matthews	Minnie	24	✓	f	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Waltham	Brother, John Matthews, 170 St. John St., Waltham
767.22	Carron	George G.	50	✓	m	Labour	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, John Carron, 170 St. John St., Detroit
767.23	Carron	Louise	47	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham	Brother, John Carron, 170 St. John St., Chatham
767.24	Carron	George	15	✓	m	room	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Carron, 170 St. John St., Chatham
767.25	Carron	Loma	12	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Carron, 170 St. John St., Chatham
767.26	Carron	Francis	7	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Carron, 170 St. John St., Chatham
767.27	Milom	James	22	✓	m	Labour	yr	gr	"	Irish	U.S. at Detroit	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, John Milom, 170 St. John St., Detroit
767.28	Thompson	Mela	20	✓	f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, John Thompson, 170 St. John St., Detroit
767.29	Bellhouse	Tom H.	42	✓	m	Manager	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother, John Bellhouse, 170 St. John St., Windsor
767.30	Bellhouse	Nelen T.D.	31	✓	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Bellhouse, 170 St. John St., Windsor
NOT USED													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!



MONTH OF *August 24, 1910*, ~~1900~~

63/11



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
1  
4  
2  
2  
1  
1  
1  
19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21 06/18 2500 145

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25.

2

11-1904

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Status.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			
70.1	Poulin	Deliose	35	1	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Kingston	Kingston, Ont. Canada	Mother, Camille Poulin	Married	
70.2	Allen	Charles F.	25	1	M	Medicinal	"	"	"	English	Kingston	Kingston, Ont. Canada	Father, J. B. Allen	"	
70.3	Janisse	Charles	31	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	French	Kingston	Kingston, Ont. Canada	Father, J. B. Allen	"	
70.4	Janisse	Louise	42	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70.5	Sellick	Joseph	22	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Kingston	Kingston, Ont. Canada	"	
70.6	Pierce	Victor	25	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	"	
70.7	Hall	Mary	25	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	Blenheim, Ont. Canada	"	
70.8	Fordyce	Salina J.	32	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Tillbury	"	"	
70.9	Fordyce	Sarah E.	16	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Tillbury	"	"	
70.10	Knoules	Fay V.	23	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Detont	"	"	
70.11	Burns	William H.	25	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Detont	"	"	
70.12	Burns	Ethel V.	21	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
70.13	Surken	Hugh	38	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Danville	"	"	
70.14	Gallagher	Harry	28	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70.15	Light	Thomas A.	33	1	M	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Fort William	Fort William, Ont. Canada	"	
70.16	Doyle	Ellen	42	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	West Lorne	West Lorne, Ont. Canada	"	
70.17	Doyle	Alice M.	10	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70.18	Doyle	Antony J.	7	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70.19	Maitland	Elizabeth B.	63	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	
70.20	Horn	Thomas	47	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	
70.21	Milkins	Herbert	21	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	"	"	
70.22	Milkins	Hebe L.	20	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
70.23	Alkins	Malta	39	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	
70.24	Natson	James L.	26	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
70.25	Marshall	John C.	25	1	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
70.26	Glenney	Margaret	29	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	
70.27	Brown	Mrs. Anna	24	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	"	"	
70.28	Brown	Willow	-	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	
70.29	Brown	Willie	-	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	
70.30	Howard	Almeda E.	37	1	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Renfrew	Renfrew, Ont. Canada	"	
NOT USED															

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24 1910, 1910

Class 2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	34	35	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes self.	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				Bruce Edward Poulin Muskegon Mich				Good		5 4	Dark	Brn	none			Canada	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
2	"	35 <sup>00</sup>	yes				Richard Jones 621 Bayview St. Flint Mich				"		5 5 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	75 <sup>00</sup>	no				364 Abbott St. Detroit				"		5 8	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Husband	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				do.				"		5 2	"	"	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" self	40 <sup>00</sup>	yes				113 S. Johnson St. Port Huron Mich				"		5 5 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			England	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
6	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	yes				442 Bell St. Detroit				"		5 10	Brn	Blk	none			Canada	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
7	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	no				171 Washington St. Cleveland				"		5 5	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	yes				1200 Washington St. Port Huron Mich				"		5 1 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			England	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
9	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	yes				1200 Washington St. Port Huron Mich				"		5 3	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" self	15 <sup>00</sup>	yes				205 Lafayette St. Detroit				"		5 11	Brn	Blk	none			Canada	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
11	"	13 <sup>00</sup>	no				85 Franklin St. Detroit				"		5 8 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" Husband	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				do.				"		5 4 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" self	30 <sup>00</sup>	no				no address				"		5 7 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	45 <sup>00</sup>	yes				no address				"		5 1 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				575 Milwaukee St. Detroit				"		5 6 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				1100 Franklin St. Detroit				"		5 2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" mother	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				same as above				"		5 1 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				do.				"		5 1 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" self	30 <sup>00</sup>	no				1452 Belmont St. Detroit				"		5 1	Brn	Blk	none			Ireland	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
20	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	yes				no address				"		5 10 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			Canada	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
21	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				no address				"		5 1 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" Husband	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				no address				"		5 1 1/2	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" self	10 <sup>00</sup>	yes				1100 Franklin St. Detroit				"		5 4	Brn	Blk	none			England	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
24	" A.C.L.	8 <sup>00</sup>	no				no address				"		5 9	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	yes				1100 Franklin St. Detroit				"		5 5	Brn	Blk	none			Canada	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
26	"	20 <sup>00</sup>	no				no address				"		5 7	Brn	Blk	none			Ireland	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
27	" Husband	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				no address				"		5 7	Brn	Blk	none			Canada	Quebec	Detent	1910	C.P.R.			
28	" Father	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				no address				"		5 7	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	no				no address				"		5 7	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	
30	" self	50 <sup>00</sup>	no				no address				"		5 4	Brn	Blk	none			"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	

Calvin C. ...  
Inspector in Charge

10



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
1  
2  
1  
2  
1  
2  
3  
1  
1  
1  
T8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

3

11-1024

PORT OF Detroit Mich

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910, 1910

Class C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS AND APPROVED FORM NO. 200.																					
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	Self	100	Yes	1907	Detent	Jan 1 1908	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
2	"	80	Yes	1909	Detent	Jan 1 1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
3	"	100	Yes	1909	Detent	Jan 1 1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
4	Mother	100	Yes	1909	Detent	Jan 1 1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
5	Self	100	Yes	1909	Detent	Jan 1 1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
6	Mother	100	Yes	1909	Detent	Jan 1 1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
7	"	100	Yes	1909	Detent	Jan 1 1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
8	"	100	Yes	1909	Detent	Jan 1 1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
9	"	100	Yes	1909	Detent	Jan 1 1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
10	Self	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
11	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
12	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
13	Self	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
14	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
15	Self	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
16	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
17	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
18	Self	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
19	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
20	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
21	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
22	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
23	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
24	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
25	Self	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
26	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
27	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
28	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
29	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn
30	"	100	Yes	1910	Detent	Jan 1 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn	Brn

910



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



2

1

1

1

2

1

5

2

3

TV

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

0320



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 27  
11-1894

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of person or persons to whom passenger is coming to reside
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	
707.1	Beebler	Elmer L.	13	7	M	Child	yes	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Mich.
707.2	Nelson	Edwin	53	1	M	Business	"	"		"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich
707.3	Nelson	Letitia	52	7	F	Housewife	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	"
707.4	Disenmick	Sarah A.	20	1	F	Pauper	"	"		"	English	Canada	London	London, England
707.5	Fahner	Ezra	19	1	M	Bookkeeper	"	"		"	German	"	"	"
707.6	Mulholland	Ida M.	30	7	F	Milliner	"	"		"	English	"	London	London, England
707.7	Sequinn	Agnes L.	21	1	F	Waitress	"	"		"	French	"	London	London, England
707.8	Ellerby	Harold A.	18	1	M	Student	"	"		"	English	"	London	London, England
707.9	Austin	Francis J.	27	1	M	Decorator	"	"		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich
707.10	Austin	Belle Still	24	7	F	Housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
707.11	Austin	Clarence E.	5	1	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
707.12	Reardon	John	45	1	M	Analyst	yes	yes		"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Mich.
707.13	Reardon	Jennie M.	45	7	F	Housewife	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich
707.14	Neice	Jay	22	1	M	Engineer	"	"		"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich
707.15	Campbell	Mary	25	1	F	Housewife	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	"
707.16	Craft	Bethie	21	1	F	Student	"	"		"	"	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, Mich.
707.17	Clark	Lawrence	17	1	M	Student	"	"		"	Irish	"	Windsor	Windsor, Mich.
707.18	Duffy	William	21	1	M	Clerk	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal, Canada
707.19	William	Thomas	21	1	M	Student	"	"		"	English	"	London	London, England
707.20	McComb	James A.	15	1	M	Carpenter	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	"
707.21	McClean	Samuel	30	1	M	Student	"	"		"	English	"	Sydney, C.B.	Sydney, C.B.
707.22	Redmond	Joseph L.	28	1	M	Plasterer	"	"		"	"	"	London	London, England
707.23	Wallace	William A.	24	1	M	Sales	"	"		"	Irish	"	London	London, England
707.24	Krahling	Wm	23	1	M	Student	"	"		"	German	"	London	London, England
707.25	Russell	Thomas T.	30	1	M	Student	"	"		"	Irish	"	London	London, England
707.26	Shepherd	Robert	42	1	M	Student	"	"		"	Scottish	"	London	London, England
707.27	Neill	Frank	20	1	M	Student	"	"		"	English	"	London	London, England
707.28	Gaudion	George W.	17	1	M	Student	"	"		"	Irish	"	London	London, England
707.29	Burton	Harry	53	1	M	Student	"	"		"	English	"	London	London, England
707.30	Harding	Emma C.	36	7	F	Student	"	"		"	Irish	"	London	London, England

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					28	29		30
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person of Immoral Character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
No.	Lat.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if how, how much?	Yes	No	Where?	Year or period of years.	Date of last entry into U.S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person of Immoral Character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	Ys	self	100	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
2	"	"	200	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
3	"	Hubert	100	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
4	"	Leaf	500	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
5	"	"	900	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
6	"	"	600	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
7	"	"	200	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
8	"	"	900	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
9	"	"	200	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
10	"	Hubert	100	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
11	"	John	100	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
12	"	Leaf	900	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
13	"	"	900	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
14	"	"	350	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
15	"	"	125	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
16	"	"	200	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
17	"	"	190	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
18	"	"	450	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
19	"	"	300	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
20	"	"	150	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
21	"	"	800	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
22	"	"	350	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
23	"	"	800	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
24	"	"	450	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
25	"	"	110	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
26	"	"	200	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
27	"	"	2	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
28	"	"	17	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
29	"	"	100	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk
30	"	"	500	no	no	1907	1907	1907	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk

51

5. Clout



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
 2  
 1  
 2  
 2  
 1  
 3  
 3  
 2  
 2  
 2  
 4  
 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-22

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1004

E.

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
71.1	Jones	Lucy E.	36	1	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father William Maraden 20 Brunswick St. Montreal, P.Q. Canada	
71.2	Jones	Doris L.	7	1	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	
71.3	Burgess	Albert E.	33	1	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	at Detroit	Father John Burgess 75th St. St. Paul, Minn. Canada	
71.4	Burgess	Mable	28	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	27 Appleton St. St. Paul, Minn. Canada	
71.5	Burgess	Edward A.	10	1	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	27 Appleton St. St. Paul, Minn. Canada	
71.6	Talte	Annie L.	22	1	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	57 Mt. Pleasant Ave. London, Ont. Canada	
71.7	Gingras	Henry L.	32	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	at Detroit	507 Main Street St. Paul, Minn. Canada	
71.8	Van Zeghen	Reginald N.	21	1	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	1001 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q. Canada	
71.9	Bay	Mable D.	36	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stearford	Water St. Stearford, Ont. Canada	
71.10	Bay	Reginald D.	1	3	M	none	no	no	"	English	"	"	same as above	
71.11	Bay	Ada	28	1	F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	
71.12	Larrow	Harriet E.	46	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Oshtawa	Oshtawa, Ont. Canada	
71.13	Larrow	William J.	26	1	M	Iron Moller	"	"	"	English	"	"	same as above	
71.14	Larrow	Lettie C.	14	7	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71.15	Larrow	Mable N.	9	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71.16	Larrow	Edna P.	6	1	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
71.17	Larrow	Edna M.	2	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71.18	Jobin	Prinle	19	1	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	French	"	Windsor	same as above	
71.19	Woyles	George E.	19	1	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Supperville	Supperville, Ont. Canada	
71.20	Ladouceur	William	20	1	"	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Canada	
71.21	Cornilland	Albert E.	20	1	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Linden	Linden, Ont. Canada	
71.22	Davis	Frank	63	1	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Kippurell	same as above	
71.23	Ullman	Martha B.	33	7	F	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	at Detroit	same as above	
71.24	Ullman	Hazel M.	7	1	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	
71.25	Ullman	Frankie	5	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	
71.26	Ullman	Roscoe R.	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	
71.27	Ullman	George Henry	10	1	M	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	same as above	
71.28	Rumbell	Fredrick	21	1	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	at Detroit	same as above	
71.29	Parrett	Ernest	18	1	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	at Detroit	same as above	
71.30	Young	James H.	29	1	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	at Detroit	same as above	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

280

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24 1910, 1910

Class E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29					30	31
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.
				Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
1	self	30.00	No		Husband John Jones 1199 Delancey St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3 1/2	Fair	Blue	Gray	None	England	Birmingham	Detroit	Aug 25	1910
2	mother		No		Same as above															
3	self	20.00	Yes	1910	1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 7	Reddy	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
4	husband		Yes		Same as above						5' 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
5	father		Yes		Same as above															
6	self	14.00	Yes	1910	1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 8	Reddy	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
7		5.00			1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 10	Reddy	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
8		60.00	No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						6' 1 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
9		10.00	No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
10	mother		No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio															
11	self	25.00	No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 1	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
12		100.00	No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 3	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
13	mother		Yes	1910	1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 10	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
14			No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio															
15			No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio															
16			No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio															
17			No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio															
18	self	10.00	Yes	1910	1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 8	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
19		5.00	No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
20		10.00	Yes	1910	1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
21		1.00	No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
22		30.00	Yes	1910	1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
23		70.00	Yes	1910	1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 1 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
24	mother		No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio															
25			No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio															
26			No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio															
27			No		1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio															
28	self	20.00	Yes	1910	1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
29		20.00	Yes	1910	1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 7	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910
30		20.00	Yes	1910	1910 606 S. Platt St. Toledo Ohio						5' 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	London	Detroit	Aug 1	1910

9. Oliver Frost  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-504

NOT RECD



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

11-1004

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
70-71	Blakely	Arthur M.	24	✓	M	Student	ye	ye	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Father John Blakely 84 Oak St. Chatham, Ont., Can	Ill.	Chicago
70-72	Kieganndt	Gottlieb	70	✓	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	Neuron	son, Mathias Kieganndt 2134 Ave. St. Berlin, Ont. Can	Mich	Detroit
70-73	Kieganndt	Ida	16	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son, Mathias Kieganndt 2134 Ave. St. Berlin, Ont. Can	"	"
70-74	Kees	Eva M.	48	✓	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Geo. H. Henderson 302 Bird St. Victoria, B.C. Can	"	Kalamazoo
70-75	Kees	Glady. N.	19	✓	F	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	uncle, Geo. H. Henderson	"	"
70-76	Kees	Ruth E.	9	✓	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
70-77	Doronic	Eleanor	19	✓	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, James Mosley Walkerville, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit
70-78	Doronic	Irene	—	8	F	none	m	m	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, James Mosley	"	"
70-79	Stomson	Robert	26	✓	M	Student	ye	ye	"	Scotch	"	Louthampton	uncle, James Stomson Bath, Eng., Canada	"	"
70-80	Boure	Rose	28	✓	F	Housewife	m	m	"	French	"	Quebec	Father, John Bourne 12 St. John St. Quebec, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
70-81	Boure	Wilhemina	2	✓	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, John Bourne	"	"
70-82	Boure	Narciss	—	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
70-83	Maitland	George E. A.	20	✓	M	Labourer	ye	ye	"	English	"	Walkerville	Father, Chas. Maitland Salisbury, W. Yorkshire, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
70-84	McCubbin	Clara E.	25	✓	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, W. McCubbin 245 Monmouth St. Walkerville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
70-85	Bailey	Arthur H.	27	✓	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, H. Bailey 9 Clinton Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Calif.	Los Angeles
70-86	Bailey	Jannette M.	27	✓	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, H. Bailey	"	"
70-87	Evans	Ethel	20	✓	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, H. Evans 442 Victoria Road, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
70-88	Mc Adams	Theophilus	37	✓	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	USA, Detroit	Father, J. Adams 1113 E. 11th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"
70-89	Smith	Kay A.	22	✓	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, W. Smith 1400 St. Clair St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"
70-90	Hudson	Edward	26	✓	M	Drickman	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Thomas	32 Hope St. St. Thomas, Ont. Can	"	"
70-91	Horton	Harold M.	22	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Horton	"	"
70-92	Neuron	Grace	20	✓	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	USA, Detroit	Father, M. Neuron 1113 E. 11th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"
70-93	Neuron	Mary	2	✓	F	none	m	m	"	English	"	"	same as above	"	"
70-94	Thibedeau	Irving	22	✓	M	Labourer	ye	ye	"	French	Canada	Big Point	Uncle, Benjamin Thibedeau Big Point, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit
70-95	Thibedeau	Meredith	21	✓	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ben Thibedeau	"	"
70-96	Sullivan	Catherine M.	23	✓	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	USA, Detroit	Father, J. Sullivan 1113 E. 11th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"
70-97	Spence	Lyndsey C.	33	✓	M	Musician	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Lyndsey Spence 225 Adelaide St. W. Toronto, Canada	"	Windsor
70-98	Spence	Lelen M.	24	✓	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Lyndsey Spence	"	"
70-99	Spence	Emily P.	5	✓	F	none	m	m	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Robert Spence	"	"
70-100	Spence	Lyndsey A.	1	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



+1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

281

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910, 1910

Class E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yo self	50	no	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Red	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
2	"	50	yo	from N.Y. City	1782 Russell St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Br	Germany	Prussia	Prussia	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
3	Father	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3 7/8	Br	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
4	self	1 1/2	yo	from N.D.	1883 320 McIntosh St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Br	"	Spain	Spain	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
5	Mother	1 1/2	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Br	"	Prussia	Prussia	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
6	"	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	"	Prussia	Prussia	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
7	self	5 1/2	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	4 11	Br	England	London	London	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
8	Mother	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
9	self	37 1/2	yo	from N.Y. City	1907 356 Fulton St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Br	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
10	self	7 1/2	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3	Br	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
11	Mother	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
12	"	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
13	self	1 1/2	no	—	no address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Br	England	London	London	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
14	"	4 1/2	no	—	1094 E. 6th St. S. S. Lake City	"	"	"	Good	no	4 11	Br	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
15	no	15 1/2	yo	from Los Angeles	1905 Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Br	England	London	London	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
16	no	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Br	"	"	"	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
17	yo	5 1/2	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Br	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
18	self	20 1/2	yo	from Detroit	1910 109 Porter St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Br	"	London	London	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
19	"	1 1/2	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10	Br	"	London	London	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
20	"	21 1/2	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7 1/4	Br	England	London	London	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
21	"	30 1/2	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Br	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
22	"	1 1/2	yo	from N.Y. City	1910 1910 1910 1910	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Br	"	Prussia	Prussia	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
23	Mother	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
24	self	25 1/2	yo	from N.Y. City	1910 1910 1910 1910	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Br	"	Prussia	Prussia	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
25	Husband	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2	Br	"	Prussia	Prussia	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
26	self	2 1/2	yo	from N.Y. City	1910 1910 1910 1910	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Br	"	Prussia	Prussia	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
27	"	1 1/2	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	6 1 1/2	Br	"	Prussia	Prussia	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
28	Husband	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Br	"	Prussia	Prussia	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
29	Father	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						
30	"	—	no	—	same as above	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	1910	C.P.R.	Aug 2	Aug 2						

CLASS E.  
G. Oliver  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
8  
3  
3  
2  
4  
1  
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1894

5

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1122	Harcourt	Bertram	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, George Harcourt, 520 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.
1123	Armstrong	William J.	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1124	Foster	Emma M.	37		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1125	Lemarch	Lois	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1126	Maltos	Albert	26		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1127	Hamilton	Marie	21		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1128	Craig	Margaret	28		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1129	Hewitt	Sarah P.	60		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1130	Hewitt	Eliza A.	40		F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1131	Cormican	Edward	62		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1132	Cormican	Sarah	63		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1133	Cormican	Andrew	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1134	Cormican	Jamies	31		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1135	Cormican	Harriett E.	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1136	Cormican	Harriett	1		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1137	Moir	George	41		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1138	Katz	Israel	27		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1139	Stowe	James	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1140	Coyle	John	10		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1141	Button	William	56		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1142	Button	Elizabeth	55		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1143	Bell	William J.	47		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1144	Smith	Jessie	24		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1145	Shawwood	Thomas A.	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1146	Minard	Elvir	51		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1147	Cruikshank	Mary	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1148	Mullin	Catherine S.	27		F	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1149	Alton	Lloyd A.	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1150	Files	Tanner	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above
1151	Thornton	John	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above

NCT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

282

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24 1910, 1910

Class E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes	self	25	No			Chuck W. Harcourt 211 West St. Fair Hall	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Wears glasses	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
2	"	"	7	No			Mother, Ellen Harcourt that unknown, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blu	Not left cheek	"	Quebec	"	"	"
3	"	"	5	Yes	1875-1880	Quebec, Mich.	Hubert, Charles Frank 125 Howard St. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	none	"	Quebec	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	1907	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank 347 North St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank 1103 Napoleon St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"
6	"	"	1	"	1907	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank 104 Cedar St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"
7	"	Brother	2	No			Hubert, Charles Frank 627 Michigan St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Wears glasses	"	Quebec	"	"	"
8	"	self	150	Yes	1880	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank Big Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	none	"	Quebec	"	"	"
9	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"
10	"	self	200	"	1895	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank Javanna, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
11	"	Hubert	"	"	"	"	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"
12	"	self	50	Yes	1911	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	none	"	Quebec	"	"	"
13	"	self	50	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	none	"	Quebec	"	"	"
14	"	Hubert	"	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
15	"	Hubert	"	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
16	"	self	100	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
17	"	"	30	No			Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
18	"	"	15	Yes	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
19	"	"	1	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
20	"	"	25	Yes	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
21	"	Hubert	"	"	"	"	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
22	"	self	52	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
23	"	"	26	No			Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
24	"	"	8	Yes	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
25	"	"	150	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
26	"	"	150	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
27	"	"	27	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
28	"	D.G.D.	"	"	1910	Quebec	Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
29	"	"	150	No			Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR
30	"	"	35	No			Hubert, Charles Frank same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Aug 1910	CPR

G. Oliver Frank  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1064

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
7071	Hassell	Louis R <sup>11070</sup> <sub>9297</sub>	41	✓	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Brother Francis J. Hassell Vancouver B.C. Canada			
7072	Hassell	Alice E	43	✓	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	Canada Stratford	Mother Mary Hassell 111 Broth Ave. Toronto Canada			
7073	Hassell	Helen M	19	✓	F	Student	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. Detroit	same as above			
7074	Hassell	Robert J	16	✓	M	Cabinet-maker	"	"	"	"	Canada Stratford	" " "			
7075	Hassell	Francis F	1	✓	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		
7076	Hassell	Edward C.	3	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7077	Hassell	Mary M	4	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7078	Hassell	Peter J.	8	✓	M	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
7079	Hassell	Catherine C.	10	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7080	Hassell	John M	12	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7081	Hassell	Clara E.	15	✓	F	machinist operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7082	Hamel	Thomas	32	✓	M	Cabinet-maker	"	"	"	French	"	Amburg	John Alexander Hamel London Ont. Canada		
7083	Hamel	Nellie	24	✓	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	John Alex. Hamel London Ont. Canada		
7084	Hamel	Israel	5	✓	M	"	none	no	no	"	French	"	John Alex. Hamel London Ont. Canada		
7085	Mack	Henry C	29	✓	M	Drayman	yes	yes	"	German	"	Redeem	John Mack London Ont. Canada		
7086	Mack	Leila V.	29	✓	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	John Mack London Ont. Canada		
7087	Mack	William H.	10	✓	M	"	none	"	"	German	"	"	John Mack London Ont. Canada		
7088	Mack	Alice E	2	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7089	Mack	Gertrude V.	12	✓	F	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
7090	Cannon	Edward <sup>11095</sup> <sub>9365</sub>	28	✓	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	John Cannon 178 Victoria St. St John N.B. Can		
7091	Cannon	Clara A.	30	✓	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7092	Cannon	William A.	—	✓	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		
7093	Brismar	Alvin Brady	22	✓	M	Student	yes	yes	"	French	"	Landmark	John Brismar 178 Victoria St. St John N.B. Can		
7094	Dickson	Mary	72	✓	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thames	John Dickson London Ont. Canada		
7095	Brooks	Ernest C.F.	36	✓	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	London	John Brooks 162 Colwood St. London Can		
7096	Marshall	Mary A.	56	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bramford	John Marshall London Ont. Canada		
7097	Hoell	Leo G.	14	✓	M	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	John Hoell London Ont. Canada		
7098	Harris	Charles	22	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ind. Pa.	John Harris Ind. Pa. U.S. Canada		
7099	Harris	John	20	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910, 1910

Class E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Fe.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	self	25.00	Yes	1902	Detent	Rented home	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	140	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	Detent	1910	SS. ...	
2	"	husband	"	No	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	120	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Detent	1910	SS. ...	
3	"	father	4.00	Yes	1906	Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"	"	None	"	London	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	140	Dark	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	Self	25.00	No	"	"	Rented home	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	Dark	Blue	"	"	London	"	1910	SS. ...	
13	"	husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	130	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
14	"	father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
15	"	self	300.00	Yes	1901	Detent	Res. William Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	140	Fair	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	No	1901	Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
20	"	self	17.00	No	"	"	Res. William Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	130	Fair	Blue	scar right	"	London	"	"	"	
21	"	husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
22	"	father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
23	"	Prostitute	"	Yes	1908	Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Dark	Blue	scar right	"	London	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
25	"	self	50.00	No	"	"	Res. William Cameron	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Fair	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	No	1901	Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Fair	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	No	1907	Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	Fair	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	No	1908	Detent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	
29	"	Criminal	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Fair	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	

40



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
 3  
 1  
 1  
 1  
 4  
 1  
 1  
 8  
 1  
 1  
 2 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-200

117425400-12417-50

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32

11-1204

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
E. 716	O'Connor	Amelia	40	1	F	Domestic	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Brother, Henry, Windsor	Mich	Detroit
E. 716	O'Connor	Gertrude	21	1	F	Press Binder	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Henry, Windsor	"	"
E. 716	Meloché	William J.	3	1	M	none	no	no	"	French	US at Detroit	"	same as above	"	"
E. 716	Gerow	Kenneth H.	18	1	M	Student	yes	yes	"	"	US at Detroit	"	same as above	"	"
E. 716	Hilborn	Herbert J.	33	1	M	Teacher	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	Preston	Brother, John, Preston	Mich	Detroit
E. 716	Hilborn	Mary Ann	61	1	F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Brother, John, Preston	"	"
E. 716	Batis	William S.	42	1	M	Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Brother, John, Berlin	"	Detroit
E. 716	Moylman	Walborg	35	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
E. 716	Moylman	Aina	13	1	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E. 716	Moylman	Ester	10	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E. 716	Moylman	Annie	6	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E. 716	Moylman	Carrie	5	1	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E. 716	Moylman	Pearl	3	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E. 716	Moylman	Eric	-	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
E. 716	McDowell	Ethel M.	26	1	F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Robert, A. McDowell	"	"
E. 716	Cripps	William E.	21	1	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, John, Cripps	"	"
E. 716	Cenny	Joseph L.	21	1	M	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother, John, Cenny	"	"
E. 716	Bottle	Israel G.	26	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Isaac, Bottle	"	"
E. 716	Nixon	Roma	25	1	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John, Nixon	"	"
E. 716	Courtney	Mary	24	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John, Courtney	"	"
E. 716	Cribb	Daniel	38	1	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, John, Cribb	"	"
E. 716	Link	George	23	1	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother, John, Link	"	"
E. 716	Link	Kathleen	24	1	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John, Link	"	"
E. 716	Smith	Nellie	26	1	F	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, John, Smith	"	"
E. 716	Smith	Isabella	24	1	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John, Smith	"	"
E. 716	Harris	Nellie M.	18	1	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Brother, John, Harris	"	"
E. 716	Roscliffe	Bliss	20	1	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, John, Roscliffe	"	"
E. 716	Oliver	Helen	29	1	F	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, John, Oliver	"	"
E. 716	McKinney	Kate	21	1	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John, McKinney	"	"
E. 716	Crow	Lash M.	58	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John, Crow	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



+V

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE COUNTRY

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

284

United States; under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24, 1910*, 19*10*

*Class 2*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26			27			28			29			30			31		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—	Completion.	Color of—		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.																				
1	yes	self	none	yes	1888	Detent.	1903	Daughter Mrs Marshall Red- 100 Bond St. Detent.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Marshall Red- Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Mother	"	no	"	"	"	Assent: Mrs Marshall Red- Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	self	"	yes	1910	Detent.	1910	1917 C. Red. Detent.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
5	"	self	"	no	"	"	"	1917 C. Red. Detent.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
6	"	Self	"	no	"	"	"	S. Lyon. Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
7	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	John J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
8	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Husband Lauri M. M. M.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	"	Fair	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
9	"	Mother	"	no	"	"	"	650 Mullett St. Detent.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	self	"	no	1884	Detent.	1894	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	4	1	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
20	"	Employer	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
21	"	self	"	no	1910	Detent.	1910	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
22	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
23	"	Hard	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
24	"	self	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
27	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
28	"	"	"	no	1908	Detent.	1910	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
29	"	"	"	no	1908	Detent.	1910	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	
30	"	"	"	no	1908	Detent.	1910	Friend Mrs T. T. T.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Red	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	

12

90



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **33**

11-1204

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
E 71-8	Fairbairn	Lewis S.	24	M	Electrician	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Father, John J. Fairbairn Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	Mich	Detroit
E 71-8	Brooks	Emma L.	44	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Brooks	Nora P.	13	F	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Roberts	Frank J.	71	M	Student	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Same as above	"	"
E 71-8	Current	Arthur W.	26	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Robert Current Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	Detroit
E 71-8	Burley	Lawrence E.	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, William Burley Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Hood	Archibald R.	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, James Hood Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	McDougal	Joseph R.	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, James McDougal Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Rodgers	Harry	19	M	Student	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, James J. Rodgers Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Waterland	Chas E.	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, John Waterland Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Wilson	Lillian E.	43	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Bellefonte	Father, John Wilson Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Jackson	William H.	26	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, John Jackson Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Jackson	Oliver	28	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, John Jackson Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Jackson	Wm S. S.	13	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, John Jackson Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Hutchins	Elbertson	37	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ruthven	Father, John Hutchins Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Hutchins	Winona T.	35	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, John Hutchins Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Decantel	Laura M.	18	F	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father, John Decantel Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Cowl	Maria	38	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, John Cowl Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Cowl	George H.	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Cowl Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Cowl	Jesus H.	12	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Cowl Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Cowl	Henry	8	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Cowl Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Cowl	Elizabeth D.	5	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Cowl Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Cowl	Gordon C.	1	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Cowl Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Neopost	Anna L.	18	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Father, John Neopost Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Jackson	George F.	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, John Jackson Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Jones	Emelbert	20	M	Student	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father, John Jones Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Laird	William L.	28	M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Berlin	Father, John Laird Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Heffern	Mary	70	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blythe	Father, John Heffern Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	Bush	George A.	29	M	Student	"	"	"	German	"	London	Father, John Bush Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
E 71-8	LaVoie	Anna	27	F	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Detroit	Father, John LaVoie Brooklyn, N.Y., Canada	"	"
NOT USED														

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



Clare E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													25			26		27		28		29		30		31	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.											
1	yes	self	200 <sup>00</sup>	1908 Detroit Mich	Friend, Marvin Landel 89 Humboldt Ave Detroit				Good		5 9 1/2	Fair	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Aug 7 1910	SS. S. S. S.										
2	"	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Mich	Room Renter 158 Jones St. Detroit				"		5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Port Arthur	"	9 7 B										
3	"	Mother	1905-10	1905-10	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	"	self	120 <sup>00</sup>	1907 Mich	Friend, Mark Taylor Pontiac Mich				"		5 6	Fair	Blue	England	London	Aug 1910	SS. S. S. S.										
5	"	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	"	" address				"		5 0	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"										
6	"	"	45 <sup>00</sup>	1888 Hamilton	"				"		5 8 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"										
7	"	"	1907	1907	"				"		5 8 1/2	"	Blue	Canada	Chatham	Aug 1910	SS. S. S. S.										
8	"	"	1910	1910	Friend, David McDaniel 997 Monroe St. Detroit				"		5 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"										
9	"	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	"	Friend, Charles H. H. 451 Champlain St. Detroit				"		6 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	"										
10	"	"	12 <sup>00</sup>	1910	Friend, David Bell 214 Kitchen St. Detroit				"		5 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"										
11	"	Husband	175 <sup>00</sup>	1890	Friend, David Bell 214 Kitchen St. Detroit				"		5 9 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"										
12	"	Self	125 <sup>00</sup>	1910	Friend, David Bell 214 Kitchen St. Detroit				"		5 6 1/2	Fair	Blue	England	London	Aug 1910	SS. S. S. S.										
13	"	"	"	"	"				"		4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	"	Self	44 <sup>00</sup>	"	Friend, M. J. Smith 461 Baldwin St. Detroit				"		5 4	Fair	Blue	Canada	London	Aug 1910	SS. S. S. S.										
15	"	"	"	"	"				"		5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	"	"	"	"	"				"		5 3 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"										
17	"	"	"	"	"				"		5 9	"	"	England	London	Aug 1910	SS. S. S. S.										
18	"	"	"	"	"				"		5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
31	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



2

1

3

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-374

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 34

11-1004

*Class E*

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
676	Farrow	John	23	10/12	M	Student			English		Windsor		
677	Farrow	Edith F.E.	18	17	F	Student			"		Windsor		
678	Farrow	Laura J.	16	17	F	"			"		"		
679	Stour	Charles	27	11	M	Mechanic			"		Windsor		
679	Reesor	Killington H.	32	1	M	Comm. Clerk			"		Toronto		
679	Reesor	Bessie	25	17	F	Housewife			"		"		
679	Reesor	Pauline	4	N	F	None	No	No	"		"		
678	Brown	John	19	11	M	Student			English		Amherstburg		
678	Hawley	Gilbert H.	44	11	M	Carpenter			English		Chatham		
678	Stalson	Gordon S.	13	11	M	Student			English		Belleville		
678	Martin	Emmanuel	22	11	M	Mechanic			English		King's Beach		
678	Martin	Leah A.	20	7	F	Housewife			English		"		
678	Shuttleworth	Florence C.	19	7	F	Student			English		Chatham		
678	Atkinson	Nelson N.	14	11	M	Student			"		St. Thomas		
678	Atkinson	Earl J.	12	1	M	"			"		"		
678	Style	Robert J.	58	1	M	Housewife			"		Detroit		
678	Style	Emily	58	7	F	"			"		"		
678	Easty	Eleazer	26	11	M	Housewife			"		"		
678	Easty	Emily	20	7	F	"			"		"		
678	Easty	Lionel	4	11	M	Student			"		"		
678	Baker	Lottie P.	22	7	F	Domestic			"		"		
678	La Porte	Honore C.	20	7	M	Student			French		St. Louis		
678	Coben	Sidney B.	20	11	M	Student			English		Toronto		
678	Gardner	Charles	23	1	M	Student			"		St. Thomas		
678	Wagner	Joseph	44	1	M	Lab. worker			French		"		
678	Wagner	Gordon J.	21	1	M	Student			"		"		
678	Wagner	Michael F.	18	1	M	Student			Irish		Canada		
678	Witt	Mary C.	21	7	F	Domestic			German		St. Louis		
678	Master	Robert	38	11	M	Carpenter			Irish		St. Louis		
678	Arvey	Charles	16	1	M	Student			English		Canada		
NOT USED													

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 19*00*

*Class C*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.		
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	120	1900	Called	126 Selwyn Ave (Rear)	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Bk. Brn	Canada	London	1900
2	"	"	54	"	"	293 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bk. Brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bk. Brn	"	"	"
4	"	"	100	1900	Boarding House	1300 Broadway St. (Rear)	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bk. Brn	England	London	1900
5	"	"	365	"	"	Los Angeles Cali	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Bk. Brn	Canada	London	1900
6	"	Hubert	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
7	"	Father	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
8	"	Self	100	1900	Rooming House	964 Greenwood St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
9	"	"	"	1910	Rooming House	333 W. Fort St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
10	"	Father	"	"	"	203 Palmdale Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
11	"	Self	100	1900	"	1000 St. Third Street	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
12	"	Hubert	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
13	"	Self	100	1900	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
14	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
15	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
16	"	"	300	1910	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
17	"	Hubert	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
18	"	Self	100	1910	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
19	"	Hubert	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
20	"	Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
21	"	Self	100	1900	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
22	"	"	20	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
23	"	"	12	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
24	"	"	30	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
25	"	"	25	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
26	"	"	14	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
27	"	"	15	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
28	"	"	100	1900	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
29	"	"	600	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900
30	"	Father	125	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bk. Brn	"	London	1900

103

100



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russiak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 35

11-1004

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	George H.	29		M	Conductor	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father: George Thompson 114 Corn St. Windsor Ont.		
2	Scott	Christopher	30		M	Carpenter						Stratford	Wife: Rebecca Scott 200 Catherine St. Stratford Ont.		
3	Wenmoth	Edith	43		F	Housewife				English	USA	Sandwich	Mother: Jane Wenmoth 5200 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.		
4	Porter	John F.	31		M	Painter				French	Canada	Ouellet	Father: John D. Porter St. John's, N.B.		
5	Schram	Alceba	34		F	Cook				German		Windsor	Brother: William Schram 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
6	Picard	Joseph	24		M	Machine				French		Quebec	Brother: Edward Picard 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
7	Byer	Martin	20		M	Laborer				German		Amherst	Father: Martin Byer 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
8	Dudhope	James B.	34		M	Bookkeeper				English		Toronto	Father: J. B. Dudhope 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
9	Dudhope	Ada	31		F	Housewife							No relatives		
10	Dudhope	Cora	46		F	None							Grandfather: J. B. Dudhope 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
11	Cyler	Elizabeth	20		F	Attorney				Irish		at present Detroit Mich.	Father: James Cyler 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
12	Dalton	Ar	17		F	None				English		at present Detroit Mich.	Father: James Dalton 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
13	Oliver	Hugh B.	33		M	Clerk				Irish		at present Detroit Mich.	Mother: Mary Oliver 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
14	Stringer	Charles	75		M	Laborer				Dutch		at present Detroit Mich.	Sister: Mary Stringer 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
15	Webb	Sarah	44		F	Housewife						at present Detroit Mich.	Brother: Colborn Wagner 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
16	Webb	Charles A.	46		M	Turner				English		at present Detroit Mich.	Brother: George W. Webb 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
17	Darragh	Sarah	21		F	None				Irish		at present Detroit Mich.	Sister: Mrs. Oliver 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
18	Duff	Nathan	28		M	Structural Iron Worker						at present Detroit Mich.	Father: Robert A. Duff 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
19	Coleman	Olivia	20		F	Laborer	No	No		English		Canada Windsor	Mother: Mrs. Matilda Coleman 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
20	Blair	Leonard	28		M	"				French		Chatham	Mother: Mrs. M. Blair Woodbury, Chatham, Ont.		
21	Johnston	Hellie C.	34		F	None	Yes	Yes		Irish		at present Detroit Mich.	No relatives		
22	Pullen	Francis B.	26		M	Housewife				English		at present Detroit Mich.	Mother: Mrs. Martha Pullen Rushven, Ont.		
23	Dahl	Alvin D.	25		M	Chemist				German		S.A. Midland	Father: Charles Dahl Dutton, Ont. Canada		
24	Durocher	James	25		M	Domestic	No	Yes		French		Canada Windsor	Husband: Clement Durocher 183 Wellington St. Windsor Ont.		
25	Durocher	Lillie	9		F	Student	Yes	Yes					Father: James Durocher 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
26	Casse	Arthur R.	20		M	Laborer						at present Detroit Mich.	Father: George Casse 63 1/2 10th St. Detroit Mich.		
27	Neale	Fredrick N.	28		M	Highways				English		at present Detroit Mich.	No relatives		
28	Neale	Emily A.	20		F	Housewife				English		at present Detroit Mich.	Father: George Neale 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
29	Hillman	Isa	17		F	None						at present Detroit Mich.	Father: George Hillman 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		
30	Robinson	S. Louise	27		F	None						at present Detroit Mich.	Father: John M. Robinson 1000 1/2 St. Windsor Ont.		

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CUSTOMS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS POINT.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

287

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910

Class E

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, or whether any other person, such as employer or relative, paid the fare.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	\$24.00	No			Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	brn	brn	none	Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
2	Yes	"	\$21				No address					5	7	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
3	No	"	\$3				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	3	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
4	Yes	"	\$25				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	6	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
5	"	"	\$27	No			Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	2	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
6	"	"	\$5	Yes			Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	2	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
7	No	"	\$6	No			Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	4	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
8	Yes	"	\$300				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	8	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
9	"	Husband					Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	2	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
10	"	Father					Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	8	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
11	"	Self	\$10				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	8	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
12	"	"	\$3	No			Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
13	"	"	\$300				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
14	"	L.P.C.	\$300				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
15	"	Husband					Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
16	"	Self	\$300				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
17	"	"	\$270				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
18	"	"	\$70				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	10	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
19	"	L.P.C.	\$300				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
20	"	L.P.C.	\$300				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
21	"	"	\$280				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
22	"	Husband	\$5				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
23	"	Self	\$25				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
24	"	L.P.C.	\$50				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
25	"	L.P.C.					Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
26	"	Self	\$100				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
27	"	"	\$100				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
28	"	Self	\$200				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
29	"	Self	\$200				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	
30	"	"	\$100				Wife: Grace Althea Thompson St. Louis, Mo.					5	11	brn	brn		Canada	St. George	St. George	1910	St. George	1910	

CLASS E  
G. Oliver  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
1  
1  
1  
3-  
2  
1  
1  
1  
15-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **36**

11-1004

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
09-1	Jackson	Orange H.	57	11/20	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Sister Mrs. J. H. Hilde Windsor, Ont. Canada	Mich.									
09-2	Cakes	William W.	29	1/2	M	Baker	Yes	No	"	English	N.B.	St. John's	Brother John Cakes St. John's, N.B. Canada	"									
09-3	Bowering	Charles P.	21	1/2	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Narrow	Wife: Nellie B. Bowering Narrow, Ont.	"									
09-4	Nelligan	David M.	24	1/2	M	Piano Tuner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife: Charlotte M. Nelligan Ottawa, Ont.	"									
09-5	Hammond	Emily J.	24	1/2	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother: Thomas Hammond London, Ont.	"									
09-6	Watlin	William A.	21	1/2	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Brother: Charles Watlin Blenheim, Ont.	"									
09-7	Torton	Elizabeth S.	21	1/2	F	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Waltham	Wife: Gilbert Torton Waltham, Ont.	"									
09-8	Chusek	Alfred C.	19	1/2	M	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hagerville	Brother: Marion Chusek Hagerville, Ont.	"									
09-9	Pattison	Helen G.	6	3/5	F	None	No	No	"	Irish	"	Basin	Brother: Daniel Pattison Basin, Ont.	"									
09-10	Brooker	Annie	38	1/2	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Blenheim	Brother: John Brooker Blenheim, Ont.	"									
09-11	Brooker	Lynia A.	15	1/2	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do.	"									
09-12	Brooker	Corille P.	13	1/2	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"									
09-13	Brooker	Carl A.	11	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"									
09-14	Brooker	Minnie A.	8	1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"									
09-15	Brooker	John B.	6	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"									
09-16	Brooker	Aida E.	1	4/7	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"									
09-17	Jackson	Nancy	50	1/2	F	Housewife	"	"	"	African	"	Windsor	No Relatives	"									
09-18	Jackson	Hilda	8	1/2	F	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Walter Jackson Windsor, Ont.	"									
09-19	Rettemier	John W.	48	1/2	M	Teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Duquoin	Mother: Sarah Rettemier Duquoin, Ont.	"									
09-20	Rettemier	Ellen C.	22	1/2	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	No Relatives	"									
09-21	Rettemier	Alfred E.	14	1/2	M	Student	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandmother: Sarah Rettemier Duquoin, Ont.	"									
09-22	Rettemier	Sarah E.	12	1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"									
09-23	Grandell	Harold	14	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Sister: Mildred Grandell St. Thomas, Ont.	"									
09-24	Campbell	William H.	37	1/2	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No Relatives	"									
09-25	Campbell	Marion E.	35	1/2	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	do.	"									
09-26	Campbell	Lillian M.	16	1/2	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do.	"									
09-27	Campbell	William C.	17	1/2	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"									
09-28	Campbell	Fredrick S.	12	1/2	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"									
09-29	Wildfang	Edward	32	1/2	M	Metallurgist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Detroit	Father: Isaac Wildfang Detroit, Mich.	"									
09-30	Wildfang	Ira E.	30	1/2	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother: William Wildfang 341 Sumner St. London, Ont. Canada	"									
NOT USED																							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1



BE PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN CRAFT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS POINT.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

288

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1910.

Class E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether any other person paid for															

CLASS E

G. Oliver  
Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 37

11-1294

E.

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wildfong	Everett E.	6	1/4	S	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Grandfather Isaac Wildfong Bullen Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit
2	Wildfong	Karl W.	2	1/4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
3	Boyer	Alexander	32	1/4	M	laborer	1/2	1/2	"	French	Canada	Windsor	Wife: Josephine Boyer 1011 St. W. Windsor	"	Windsor
4	Wells	Nettie	30	1/4	S	Miller	"	"	"	German	"	Smith's Falls	Wife: Herman Wells Jewish, Ont.	"	Detroit
5	Louzon	Amanda	25	5	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother: Adele Louzon 157 Wellington St. Montreal	"	Albena
6	Crunk	John	52	1/4	M	Carpenter	"	no	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Brother: Emanuel Crunk Jewish, Ont.	"	Detroit
7	Crunk	Lucinda	54	1/4	F	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister: Jennie Nicholas Southold, Ont.	"	"
8	Schiugeck	Wilhelmina	44	1/4	F	Wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Beekin, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. Fred. Hauch, Berlin, Ont. Can.	"	Portia
9	Schiugeck	Adeline A. E.	18	1/4	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
10	Schiugeck	Adolph V. A.	9	1/4	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
11	Schiugeck	Minnie L. C.	6	5	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
12	Schiugeck	William M. E.	2	5	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
13	Mc Elp	Archibald	29	1/4	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Detroit Mich	Wife: Mary Mc Elp 11070 11324	"	Detroit
14	Austin	Frederick G.	27	1/4	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit Mich	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
15	Austin	Arnold E.	27	1/4	M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	No relatives	"	"
16	Austin	Fred. J.	6	1/4	M	none	no	no	"	English	"	"	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
17	Austin	Irish M.	2	1/4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Austin	Harry	16	1/4	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Chatham	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
19	Humphrey	Harry	20	1/4	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
20	Gaul	Edward W.	35	1/4	M	Student	"	"	"	African	"	Portia	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
21	Gaul	Kenneth	33	1/4	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
22	Higdon	John	27	1/4	M	English	"	"	"	German	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
23	Higdon	Nora	21	1/4	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Bruner	Eva B.	17	1/4	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Portia	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
25	Bradley	Madeleine	20	1/4	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portia	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
26	Norris	Charles S.	29	1/4	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Portia	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
27	Phanlon	Patrick J.	36	1/4	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Portia	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
28	Finard	Mary	15	1/4	F	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Portia	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
29	Montgomery	Thomas	23	1/4	M	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Portia	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
30	Murray	Charles E.	43	1/4	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portia	Wife: James Austin Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



+1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

289

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24, 1910*

Class E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person by way of family, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
2	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
3	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
4	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
5	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
6	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
7	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
8	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
9	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
10	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
11	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
12	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
13	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
14	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
15	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
16	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
17	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
18	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
19	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
20	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
21	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
22	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
23	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
24	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
25	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
26	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
27	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
28	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
29	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
30	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
31	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
32	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
33	Yes	Self	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908

CLASS E  
G. O. O'Brien



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



1  
3  
1  
1  
3  
1  
1  
8  
1  
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **38**

11-1284

**E.**

PORT OF **Detroit Mich**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<b>Sunmier</b>	<b>Peter</b>	28		M		Saloon	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	Mich	Detroit
2	<b>Ouellette</b>	<b>Sidney J</b>	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
3	<b>Sabien</b>	<b>Emile</b>	21		M	S	Saloon	no	no	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
4	<b>Stinger</b>	<b>Mary</b>	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
5	<b>Burnett</b>	<b>Alexander W.</b>	49		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
6	<b>Burnett</b>	<b>Sarah E.</b>	42		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
7	<b>Burnett</b>	<b>Franklin Lee</b>	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
8	<b>Shelden</b>	<b>Diantha</b>	64		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
9	<b>Moffatt</b>	<b>James B.</b>	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
10	<b>Har</b>	<b>Emily E.</b>	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
11	<b>Scheffer</b>	<b>Lavina</b>	21		F	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
12	<b>Richardson</b>	<b>Robert W.</b>	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
13	<b>Nereux</b>	<b>Mary</b>	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
14	<b>Galbraith</b>	<b>Isabelle</b>	23		F	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
15	<b>Gagnon</b>	<b>Theophilus</b>	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
16	<b>Elliott</b>	<b>Walter V.</b>	25		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
17	<b>Raymond</b>	<b>Irene M.</b>	18		F	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
18	<b>Thompson</b>	<b>George</b>	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
19	<b>Forster</b>	<b>Lelo</b>	15		F	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
20	<b>Shaner</b>	<b>George B.</b>	25		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
21	<b>Ekworth</b>	<b>Fred E.</b>	26		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
22	<b>Walmaley</b>	<b>Robert</b>	39		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
23	<b>Fouignac</b>	<b>Nazaire</b>	34		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
24	<b>Smith</b>	<b>Charles E.</b>	27		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
25	<b>Rondan</b>	<b>Margaret</b>	15		F	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
26	<b>Fraser</b>	<b>John A.</b>	44		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
27	<b>Luton</b>	<b>Wesley C.</b>	25		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
28	<b>Ewart</b>	<b>William M.</b>	28		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"
29	<b>St. Clair</b>	<b>Victoria</b>	19		F	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Wife, Kelly, Leamington	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.1



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

290

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August-24*, 1910

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, or whether paid by other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. In.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
														Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	120 <sup>00</sup>	100 <sup>00</sup>	1906 Sept Detroit	Brotherman, Peter, 125 W. 12th St. Detroit			Good	None	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	Canada	Harnham	Detent	Aug 15	S.B.W.	Aug 15	
2	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	18 Elizabeth St. East Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Sanduski	"	" 15	"	" 15	
3	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	Employed, James, 125 W. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Ottawa	"	" 15	"	" 15	
4	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Wallaceburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
5	"	"	260 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	St. Thomas	"	" 15	"	" 15	
6	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
7	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
8	self	120 <sup>00</sup>	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	Brotherman, Peter, 125 W. 12th St. Detroit			Good	None	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
9	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
10	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
11	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
12	self	120 <sup>00</sup>	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	Brotherman, Peter, 125 W. 12th St. Detroit			Good	None	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
13	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
14	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
15	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
16	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
17	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
18	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
19	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
20	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
21	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
22	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
23	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
24	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
25	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
26	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
27	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
28	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
29	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
30	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
31	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
32	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	
33	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	1910 Sept Detroit	208 E. 12th St. Detroit			"	"	5 1/2	Dark brown	Gray	None	"	Warronsburg	"	" 15	"	" 15	

CLASS E  
G. Oliver Trust  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

23

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **39**

11-1584

*Class E*

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		5 Sex Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
N 231	Aickford	Frederick J.	33		M	Printer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wheatley	Father Frederick Aickford Wheatley, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
N 232	Aickford	Leila J.	29		F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Joseph Shaper Wheatley, Ont.	"	"
N 233	Bickford	Zsda	8		F	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather - Kersbach Wheatley, Ont.	"	"
N 234	Bickford	Otha W.	4		F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N 235	Bickford	Russell	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N 236	Henderson	William E.	20		M	Printer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
N 237	Lachereau	George A.	30		M	Printer	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
N 238	Turkel	Solomon	23		M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Emma Turkel 25 York St. Toronto, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
N 239	Pilech	John	40		M	Saloon	"	"	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	Bay City, Mich.	Bob. Pilech Bay City, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
N 240	Fox	Grace M.	25		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife George Fox 77 Bay St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"
N 241	Prelipp	William J.	59		M	Ironworker	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Hamilton	Armenian Hermann Prelipp 250 Queen St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
N 242	Prelipp	Minnie W.	60		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Rieki Prelipp 566 Bay St. Hamilton, Canada	"	"
N 243	Prelipp	Friedrich	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Hermann Prelipp 25 Bay St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"
N 244	Lampkin	Lillie	23		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	at Detroit - Ann Arbor	Sister, Mrs. Fred Lampkin Ann Arbor, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Ann Arbor
N 245	Lough	Vinton C.	15		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	Brother Percy Lough Hogoung, Saskatchewan, Sask. Can.	"	Stirling
N 246	Hauke	Carl M.	4		M	None	no	no	"	German	"	Montreal	in relation	Ill.	Chicago
N 247	Yonde	Bertram E.	27		M	Brick-layer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Thomas Yonde Redbank, Dorset, England	"	"
N 248	Seewinger	Alma	4		F	None	no	no	"	German	"	Montreal	in relation	Mich.	Detroit
N 249	Seewinger	Catherine	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in relation	"	"
N 250	Hale	Matilda	29		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Matilda Hale 26 Adams Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"
N 251	Hale	Minnie E.	8		F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Matilda Hale same as above	"	"
N 252	Hale	Alice E.	5		F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N 253	Hale	Henry G.	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N 254	Steeves	Ernest G.	21		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father John M. Steeves Windsor, N.B. Canada	"	"
N 255	Milton	Vaughan	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. John Milton Albert, N.B. Canada	"	"
N 256	Woodworth	Allison	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Blanche Woodworth same as above	"	"
N 257	Green	Richard P.	26		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Green Windsor, N.B. Canada	"	"
N 258	Leitchpatrick	Harrison B.	18		M	Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	at Detroit - St. Clair Mich.	Father, George Leitchpatrick St. Clair, Mich. Canada	"	Detroit
N 259	Campbell	Colin C.	65		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. John Campbell St. Clair, Mich. Canada	"	"
N 260	Munknell	Henry E.	26		M	Mechanical	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Mary Munknell 24 Wyndham St. Chatham, Eng.	"	Detroit

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



42

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

291

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 74, 1910.

Class E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Red	Blue	Scars on right arm	Canada	Whitby	Artich	Aug 7 1910	C.R.R.	Aug 17/10
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	144	Yes	1909	Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	80	Yes	1909	Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	1000	Yes	Jan 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	3	Yes	1907	Amherst, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	1	Yes	1907	Amherst, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	100	Yes	1908	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. Olson  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 40

11-1904

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baker (Becker)	Charles A. J.	35	1	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Lapeer
2	Baker (Becker)	Albert C.	5	1	M	Home	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baker (Becker)	Charles E.	3	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jarr	George A.	24	1	M	Student	yes	yes	"	English	USA	at Detroit	Letter John Jarr	"	Detrit
5	Zell	Arthur S.	23	1	M	Machine	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Letter John Jarr	"	"
6	McDougal	Robert	23	1	M	Druggist	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	at Detroit	Letter John Jarr	"	"
7	Fuller	Thomas H.	40	1	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	USA	at Detroit	Letter John Jarr	"	"
8	Smith	Mary C.	25	1	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	USA	at Detroit	Letter John Jarr	"	"
9	Hing	William	24	1	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Letter John Jarr	"	"
10	Girard	Charles L.	31	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Enochburg	Letter John Jarr	"	"
11	Gauthier	Amanda C.	19	1	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Pelawara	Letter John Jarr	"	"
12	Banks	Cornelius G.	25	1	M	Cook	"	"	"	Black	"	Toronto	Letter John Jarr	"	"
13	Acason	Herbert W.	26	1	M	Auto parts	"	"	"	English	"	Wetherville	Letter John Jarr	"	"
14	Logarty	Andrew	52	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Qurnham	Letter John Jarr	"	"
15	Dodd	Joseph H.	22	1	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Letter John Jarr	"	"
16	Gross	Samuel	22	1	M	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	USA	at Detroit	Letter John Jarr	"	"
17	Leffman	Samuel	22	1	M	Student	"	"	"	"	USA	at Detroit	Letter John Jarr	"	"
18	Reardon	Clarence H.	12	1	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Letter John Jarr	"	"
19	Wood	George A.	35	1	M	S. Labour	"	"	"	English	"	"	Letter John Jarr	"	"
20	Freeman	Alice	40	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letter John Jarr	"	"
21	Grubson	Joseph	28	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Letter John Jarr	"	"
22	Johnson	William	22	1	M	S. Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Letter John Jarr	"	"
23	Melder	George	33	1	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Letter John Jarr	"	"
24	Benzette	Julie J.	26	1	F	S. Cotton cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Letter John Jarr	"	"
25	Pearson	George	46	1	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	USA	at Detroit	Letter John Jarr	"	"
26	Young	James A.	41	1	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Laurton, N.D.	Letter John Jarr	"	"
27	Kish	Mary E.	17	1	F	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Berlin	Letter John Jarr	"	"
28	Greivn	Frank D.	20	1	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Letter John Jarr	"	"
29	Dumesh	Joseph L.	23	1	M	Professor	"	"	"	French	"	Waltham	Letter John Jarr	"	"
30	Dumesh	Halys	17	1	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Letter John Jarr	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

292

MONTH OF August 24th, 1910.

Class 2.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSIGNATURE REGULATION.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes self	Yes	1870	Yes	1900	Justly Wilhelmina Boden		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	Germany	Berlin	Germany	Berlin	21-7	1895	unborn	Aug 17		
2	Yes father	Yes	1900	Yes	1900	Handwritten name		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	Canada	Kinnoumont	Canada	Kinnoumont	Detroit	1910	C.P.R.	17		
3	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
4	Yes self	Yes	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
5	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
6	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
7	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
8	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
9	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
10	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
11	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
12	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
13	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
14	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
15	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
16	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
17	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
18	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
19	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
20	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
21	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
22	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
23	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
24	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
25	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
26	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
27	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
28	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
29	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		
30	"	"	1901	Yes	1910	Detent. C. 157		Good	Yes	5'8"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		

CLASS E  
G. Cronin  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **41.**

11-1004

**E**

PORT OF **Detroit Mich**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Parkinson.	Elizabeth	80	1/2	W	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	London	London	Daughter, Mrs. Helen Bandy, 224, Ottawa St. London Ont	Mich	Dearborn
2	Dengis	Charles J.	25	1/2	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	USA	Detont	1 Oak St. Berlin Ont Canada	"	Detont
3	Michen	Joseph	49	1/2	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Albany	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Michigan
4	Mason	Herbert P.	23	1/2	M	Die Letter	"	"	"	English	USA	Detont Mich	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Detont
5	Dengis	Louise E.	23	1/2	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Berlin	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Detont
6	Dengis	Edith C.	1	1/2	F	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Detont
7	Sanderson	Willbert	22	1/2	M	Student	yes	yes	"	English	"	Port Hope	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Ills Chicago
8	Hurst	Rose	70	1/2	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Mich Detont
9	Schram	John H.	32	1/2	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	German	"	St. Thomas	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
10	Cushing	Charles L.	20	1/2	M	3 Mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Detont Mich	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
11	Wood	George W.	27	1/2	M	3 Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	Detont Mich	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
12	Crump	Mary	61	1/2	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Chatham	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
13	Green	William	70	1/2	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Lowell
14	Cashman	James J.	41	1/2	M	Attorney	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Detont Mich	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Lansing
15	Bradley	Lillian M. C.	22	1/2	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	Canada	Winton	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Detont
16	Bradley	Eulalie	-1/2	1/2	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
17	McAsey	Nellie E.	24	1/2	F	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Detont Mich	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
18	Alexander	Elmer J.	19	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Fredonville	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Ills Chicago
19	Sturgeon	John G.	26	1/2	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Mich	Cananda	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	Mich Detont
20	Richardson	Helen.	28	1/2	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
21	Mashbrook	Daniel	34	1/2	M	3 Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Winton	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
22	Rogers	Lucie	58	1/2	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
23	Rogers	Minfred J.	10	1/2	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
24	Rowe	James	54	1/2	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
25	Milom	Andrew	42	1/2	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
26	Milom	J. Blair	22	1/2	M	3 Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Detont Mich	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
27	Milom	George L.	19	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detont Mich	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
28	Holbeck	Herbert P.	23	1/2	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Detont Mich	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
29	MacLaren	Hugh A.	19	1/2	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Lansing	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"
30	Field	Arnie	53	1/2	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winton	14 Main Michen Albany Mich Canada	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



+B

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT HERE FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

293

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1910

E

COVER

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If not paid, state how much, and if less, how much.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	Self	400	1908	Detent	20. Mrs. Aaron Patterson						5	7	brn	brn	none	England	Leeds	London	1910	Morone	Aug 20	
2	"	"	400	1910	"	465 Champlain St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brn	brn	"	Canada	Port Huron	Detroit	1910	St. John	" 20	
3	"	"	1	1907	Detent	Brother John Michien	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	5.7.19	" 20	
4	"	"	22	1910	Detent	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
5	"	"	300	1910	"	465 Champlain St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	5.7.19	" 20	
6	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
7	Self	Self	480	1908	Detent	Colymbia Hotel, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
8	"	"	2	1908	Detent	Daughter, Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	brn	brn	"	Ireland	Dublin	London	1895	unknown	" 20	
9	"	"	40	1907	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	Canada	Victoria	Detroit	1910	5.7.19	" 20	
10	"	"	30	1910	Detent	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
11	"	"	80	1907	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	brn	"	England	London	Detroit	1910	5.7.19	" 20	
12	"	"	75	1908	Detent	Daughter, Mrs. Emma	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	brn	brn	"	Canada	St. John	Detroit	1910	5.7.19	" 20	
13	"	"	75	1907	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	"	England	London	Detroit	1910	5.7.19	" 20	
14	"	"	100	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	"	Canada	St. John	Detroit	1910	5.7.19	" 20	
15	"	"	100	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	"	USA	St. John	"	"	5.7.19	" 20	
16	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
17	Self	Self	250	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
18	"	"	500	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
19	"	"	150	1909	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
20	"	"	20	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brn	brn	"	England	London	Detroit	1910	5.7.19	" 20	
21	"	"	30	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	brn	brn	"	Canada	St. John	Detroit	1910	5.7.19	" 20	
22	"	"	200	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brn	brn	"	England	London	Detroit	1910	5.7.19	" 20	
23	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
24	Self	Self	450	1898	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	brn	"	England	London	Detroit	1910	5.7.19	" 20	
25	"	"	350	1909	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brn	brn	"	Canada	St. John	Detroit	1910	5.7.19	" 20	
26	"	"	"	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
27	"	"	"	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
28	"	"	"	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
29	"	"	"	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	
30	L.P.C.	"	"	1910	Detent	162 1/2 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	"	"	St. John	"	"	"	" 20	

10

G. Olson, Trust



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 42

11-1004

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
N 21h	Desautel	Frank G.	24	7m	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	French	U.S.A. at Detroit	Father, Richard Desautel	Mich	Detroit	
N 22h	Stilwell	Jesse B.	32	7m	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. at Detroit	Father, John Keiffer	"	Bay City	
N 23h	Stilwell	Louisa G.	2	"	S	room	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. at Detroit	Father, John Keiffer	"	"	
N 24h	McCall	Mary B.	17	10	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scottish	U.S.A. at Detroit	Father, Deane McCall	"	Detroit	
N 25h	McNaughton	Clara	30	"	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. at Detroit	Father, James McCall	"	"	
N 26h	Smith	John H.	35	1m	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. at Detroit	Father, James McCall	Or	Brogan	
N 27h	Collison	George T.	40	7m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Chatham	no relation	Mich	Detroit
N 28h	Andrews	Joseph P. H.	45	7m	M	Chemist	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. at Detroit	Father, James McCall	"	"	
N 29h	Ebels	Florian	26	17	M	Housewife	"	"	"	German	U.S.A. at Detroit	Father, James McCall	Ill.	Northbrook	
N 30h	Collison	Ellen	29	7m	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Chatham	no relation	Mich	Detroit
N 31h	Collison	George R.	4	1m	S	room	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N 32h	Maybury	Daisy D.	18	7m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, James Maybury	"	"
N 33h	Schmitt	Peter A.	28	7m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Radney	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 34h	Montgomery	Clarence L.	19	7m	S	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Levate	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 35h	Barrow	Leona	20	7m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 36h	Anderson	John	36	7m	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 37h	Humphreys	Elizabeth S.	27	7m	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Scottish	"	London	Father, Charles Schmitt	Ill.	Ballville
N 38h	Wagner	Lewis	41	7m	M	Foreman	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father, Charles Schmitt	Mich	Detroit
N 39h	Wagner	Amelia	34	7m	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 40h	Wagner	Medley	12	7m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 41h	Wagner	Alfred	7	7m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 42h	Wagner	Fred	5	7m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 43h	Wagner	Nellie	4	7m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 44h	Brown	William J.	23	7m	M	Foreman	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Hamilton	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 45h	Dunn	William J.	23	7m	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 46h	Grundy	Anna	33	7m	F	room	"	"	"	German	"	Ludlow	Father, Charles Schmitt	Pa	Atlantic
N 47h	Grundy	Hazel K.	18	7m	S	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 48h	Shost	Luke	23	7m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father, Charles Schmitt	Mich	Detroit
N 49h	Shost	Joachim	28	7m	M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
N 50h	Wagner	John	18	7m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Charles Schmitt	"	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

CLASS E.1



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

294

MONTH OF August 24, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	yr. self	5 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1909	Detroit	Oct. 15	Richard Glat-						5 6 1/2	Blk	Brn	Blk	Blk	Canada	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1910	DBRY	Aug 24
2	"	4 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1909-11	Bay City, Mich	1910	Harold Selkirk Stinson						5 6 1/2	Brn	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	1911	M.P.R.	" 22
3	" Mother	"	Yes	1910	Mich	"	same as above						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
4	" self	18 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907	Detroit	Oct. 15	Wm. Margaret McCall						5 5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
5	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill	1910	William J. Brown						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Canada	Canada	London	"	"	C.P.R.	" 22
6	"	85 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1907	Detroit	Aug 12	Wife Mary Smith						5 6	Fair	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
7	"	40 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1880	St. Louis, Mo	"	Richard Glat-						5 6	Fair	Blk	Blk	Blk	England	England	Hastings	Montreal	1910	DBRY	" 22
8	"	"	Yes	1905	Marion, Ill	1905	Hotel Congress						5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Canada	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	1910	DBRY	" 22
9	"	"	Yes	1911	St. Louis, Mo	1911	Hotel Congress						5 6 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	England	England	St. Louis	Quebec	1910	DBRY	" 22
10	" self	5 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1908	Detroit	Jan	Hotel Congress						5 2 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Canada	Canada	Quebec	Detroit	1910	DBRY	" 22
11	" Mother	"	Yes	1916	Mich	1916	545 Commonwealth St. Detroit						5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Ireland	Ireland	unknown	unknown	1910	DBRY	" 22
12	" self	1 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	"	"	"	"						"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Canada	Canada	Quebec	School	1910	DBRY	" 22
13	"	47 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	"	"	"	"						5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	School	1910	DBRY	" 22
14	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	"	"	"	"						5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
15	"	1 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	"	"	"	"						5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
16	"	"	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	Hotel Congress						5 9	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
17	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	"	"	"	"						5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	England	England	Quebec	Quebec	1910	DBRY	" 22
18	" self	50 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1901	Mich	1901	Hotel Congress						5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Canada	Canada	London	School	1910	DBRY	" 22
19	" Husband	"	Yes	"	"	"	"						6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
20	" Father	"	Yes	"	"	"	"						5 5 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
21	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
23	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
24	" self	80 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
25	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
26	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
27	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
28	" Mother	"	Yes	1905	Allentown, Pa.	1905	Hotel Congress						5 2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
29	" self	"	Yes	1906	Pa.	1906	Hotel Congress						5 2	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22
30	"	"	Yes	1909	Detroit	1909	Hotel Congress						5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	1910	DBRY	" 22

CLASS E  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# *Parade* *Detroit Mich* *August 1910*

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	81	76	5			3
CLASS B						
Capelle	39	38				
Non-Exp	29	29				
CLASS C						
	37	36	1			
CLASS CC						
	19	18	1			
CLASS D						
	61	58	3			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	81	76	5			3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
ALL IN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
25	1		30	4					8	4	5
15	1		30	4					8	4	5

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	169
Total	172

Benard Donald Wren											
1	2	1									
1	2	1									

**RECEIVED**  
 AUG 27 1910  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

WRITTEN BY *8/30/10*  
 DATE *8/30/10*

NOT USED  
 NUMBER *6/6*  
 NOT USED  
 NUMBER

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **43**

11-1004

**E.**

PORT OF **Detriot Mich.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	<i>Hompson</i>	<i>Robert R</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Camland</i>	<i>Father: Joseph Thompson, Camland, Ont.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detriot</i>								
2	<i>Bughson</i>	<i>Isaac L</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Same</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merlin</i>	<i>Father: Isaac Bughson, Camland, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detriot</i>								
3	<i>Beaulieu</i>	<i>George A.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Clk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father: Louis Beaulieu, Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>								
4	<i>Heavis</i>	<i>Dorsey M.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Amburby</i>	<i>Father: John Heavis, New Orleans, La. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detriot</i>								
5	<i>Mandelberg</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Pepper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>Tex</i>	<i>Dallas</i>								
6	<i>Mandelberg</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
7	<i>Mandelberg</i>	<i>Dora</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
8	<i>Mandelberg</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
9	<i>Mandelberg</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
10	<i>Mandelberg</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
11	<i>Pauli</i>	<i>Arnetta K.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detriot Mich</i>	<i>Father: John Pauli, Detriot Mich.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detriot</i>								
12	<i>Pomeroy</i>	<i>Harriett</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Laborn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Derbyham</i>	<i>Father: Cythrus Pomeroy, Derbyham, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>"</i>								
13	<i>McNabb</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detriot Mich</i>	<i>Father: John McNabb, Detriot Mich.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
14	<i>Morr</i>	<i>Russell M.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Derbyham</i>	<i>Father: Russell Morr, Derbyham, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1910

Ε

(OVER)

**CLASS F**

G. Olson  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
& ~~ALIEN CREW LOGS~~

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST, 1910

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

AUGUST, 1910

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

144

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

8/26/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard J. J. J.



